

ECMA

EUROPEAN COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

STANDARD ECMA - 187

OFFICE DOCUMENT ARCHITECTURE (ODA)

APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACE

**APPLICATION PROFILE INTERFACE FOR
HANDLING COMPOUND DOCUMENTS**

Volume 3

Annexes

June 1993

Free copies of this document are available from ECMA,
European Computer Manufacturers Association,
114 Rue du Rhône - CH-1204 Geneva (Switzerland)

Phone: +41 22 735 36 34 Fax: +41 22 786 52 31
X.400: C=ch, A=ecma, P=ecma, O=genevaet,
OU=ecma, S=helpdesk
Internet: helpdesk@ecma.ch

ECMA

EUROPEAN COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION

STANDARD ECMA - 187

OFFICE DOCUMENT ARCHITECTURE (ODA)

APPLICATION PROGRAMMING INTERFACE

APPLICATION PROFILE INTERFACE FOR
HANDLING COMPOUND DOCUMENTS

Volume 3

Annexes

June 1993

Brief History

In 1985, ECMA/TC29 published Standard ECMA-101, Office Document Architecture, in order to facilitate the interchange of documents.

In the meantime, work had started in ISO and CCITT, resulting in the preparation of ISO 8613 "Office Document Architecture (ODA) and interchange format". Experts of TC29 participated to the work, and acted as editors of most of the parts of the ISO and CCITT documents.

The second edition of Standard ECMA-101 was prepared in 1988 by ECMA/TC29 in order to align ECMA-101 with the last ISO and CCITT publications (ISO 8613 and CCITT Recommendations in the T.430 series).

Work started in 1991 in a group of ECMA/TC29 to prepare application programming interfaces for use with Standard ECMA-101. Two API specifications were agreed for handling compound documents, one at constituent level and one at application profile level (this Standard). Both specifications are aligned with the current ECMA, ISO and CCITT standards, and with the ODA Document Application Profiles approved by ISO (POD11, POD26 and POD36). Representatives of ISO/IEC JTC1/SC18 attended the meetings of ECMA-TC29.

This ECMA Standard is divided in three volumes, as follows:

Volume 1

- 1 General
- 2 Introduction
- 3 References
 - 3.1 Data Types
 - 3.2 Constants
 - 3.3 Error Handling

Volume 2

- 3.4 Functions

Volume 3

Annexes

This is volume 3.

Table of contents

Annex A - Properties	1
A.1 Property Description	1
A.1.1 Property Code	1
A.1.2 Property Status	1
A.1.3 Property type	1
A.2 Property Group	3
A.2.1 Common Properties	4
A.2.2 Relationship Properties	5
A.2.3 Numbering Properties for DAP Level 1	11
A.2.4 Numbering Properties for DAP Level 2	12
A.2.5 Numbering and Reference Properties for DAP Level 3	15
A.2.6 Logical Properties	29
A.2.7 Imaging Properties	30
A.2.8 Content Properties	30
A.2.9 Character Content Presentation Properties	31
A.2.10 Geometric Content Presentation Properties	35
A.2.11 Raster Content Presentation Properties	37
A.2.12 Layout Directive Properties	39
A.2.13 Layout Properties	45
A.2.14 Document Profile Properties	49
A.2.15 Structure Properties	52
A.2.16 Font Structure	57
A.2.17 Document Management Properties	64
Annex B - Entities and Properties	67
B.1 DocumentProfile	69
B.2 Generic DocumentLogicalRoot	71
B.3 Specific DocumentLogicalRoot	71
B.4 Generic Passage	72
B.5 Specific Passage	72
B.6 Generic NumberedSegment	73
B.7 Specific NumberedSegment	74
B.8 Generic Number	75
B.9 Specific Number	76
B.10 Generic Title	77
B.11 Specific Title	78
B.12 Generic Caption	79
B.13 Specific Caption	79
B.14 Generic Paragraph	80
B.15 Specific Paragraph	81
B.16 Generic Phrase	81
B.17 Specific Phrase	82
B.18 Generic Footnote	83
B.19 Specific Footnote	84
B.20 Generic FootnoteNumber	84
B.21 Specific FootnoteNumber	85
B.22 Generic FootnoteReference	86
B.23 Specific FootnoteReference	87
B.24 Generic FootnoteBody	88
B.25 Specific FootnoteBody	89

B.26	Generic FootnoteText	89
B.27	Specific FootnoteText	90
B.28	Generic Figure	91
B.29	Specific Figure	92
B.30	Generic BodyText	92
B.31	Specific BodyText	93
B.32	Generic Reference	94
B.33	Specific Reference	95
B.34	Generic ReferencedContent	96
B.35	Specific ReferencedContent	97
B.36	Generic BodyRaster	98
B.37	Specific BodyRaster	100
B.38	Generic BodyGeometric	101
B.39	Specific BodyGeometric	102
B.40	Generic CommonContent	104
B.41	Generic CommonText	104
B.42	Generic CommonReference	105
B.43	Generic CommonNumber	106
B.44	Generic CurrentDistance	107
B.45	Generic CommonRaster	108
B.46	Generic CommonGeometric	109
B.47	Generic PageNumber	110
B.48	Generic TableNumber	111
B.49	Generic Description	112
B.50	Specific Description	112
B.51	Generic Artwork	113
B.52	Specific Artwork	114
B.53	Generic NumberedList	114
B.54	Specific NumberedList	115
B.55	Generic UnNumberedList	116
B.56	Specific UnNumberedList	116
B.57	Generic DefinitionList	117
B.58	Specific DefinitionList	118
B.59	Generic ListItem	118
B.60	Specific ListItem	119
B.61	Generic ListTerm	120
B.62	Specific ListTerm	120
B.63	Generic Table	121
B.64	Specific Table	122
B.65	Generic Row	122
B.66	Specific Row	123
B.67	Generic TableComponent	123
B.68	Specific TableComponent	124
B.69	Generic RowComponent	124
B.70	Specific RowComponent	125
B.71	Generic Form	125
B.72	Specific Form	125
B.73	Generic EntryElement	126
B.74	Specific EntryElement	126
B.75	Generic EntryGroup	127
B.76	Specific EntryGroup	127
B.77	Generic EntryText	128
B.78	Specific EntryText	128
B.79	Generic EntryRaster	129
B.80	Specific EntryRaster	130
B.81	Generic EntryGeometric	132

B.82	Specific EntryGeometric	133
B.83	Generic DocumentLayoutRoot	134
B.84	Specific DocumentLayoutRoot	135
B.85	Generic PageSet	135
B.86	Specific PageSet	135
B.87	Generic Page	135
B.88	Specific Page	136
B.89	Generic RectoPage	136
B.90	Specific RectoPage	137
B.91	Generic VersoPage	137
B.92	Specific VersoPage	138
B.93	Generic CompositeHeader	138
B.94	Specific CompositeHeader	138
B.95	Generic CompositeFooter	139
B.96	Specific CompositeFooter	139
B.97	Generic FixedCompositeBody	139
B.98	Specific FixedCompositeBody	140
B.99	Generic VariableCompositeBody	140
B.100	Specific VariableCompositeBody	141
B.101	Generic ColumnFixed	141
B.102	Specific ColumnFixed	141
B.103	Generic ColumnVariable	142
B.104	Specific ColumnVariable	142
B.105	Generic SnakingColumns	143
B.106	Specific SnakingColumns	144
B.107	Generic SynchronizedColumns	144
B.108	Specific SynchronizedColumns	145
B.109	Generic BasicFloat	145
B.110	Specific BasicFloat	146
B.111	Generic CompositeFloat	146
B.112	Specific CompositeFloat	147
B.113	Generic BasicColumn	147
B.114	Specific BasicColumn	148
B.115	Generic FootnoteArea	148
B.116	Specific FootnoteArea	149
B.117	Generic ArrangedContentFixed	149
B.118	Specific ArrangedContentFixed	150
B.119	Generic ArrangedContentVariable	150
B.120	Specific ArrangedContentVariable	151
B.121	Generic SourcedContentFixed	151
B.122	Specific SourcedContentFixed	152
B.123	Generic SourcedContentVariable	152
B.124	Specific SourcedContentVariable	153
B.125	Generic CompositeFixtureVariable	153
B.126	Specific CompositeFixtureVariable	154
B.127	Generic CompositeFixtureFixed	154
B.128	Specific CompositeFixtureFixed	154
B.129	Generic BasicFixture	155
B.130	Specific BasicFixture	155
B.131	Generic CompositeColumnFixed	155
B.132	Specific CompositeColumnFixed	156
B.133	Generic CompositeColumnVariable	156
B.134	Specific CompositeColumnVariable	157
B.135	Generic CompositeCommon	157
B.136	Specific CompositeCommon	158
B.137	Generic CompositeArtwork	158

B.138	Specific CompositeArtwork	159
B.139	Generic BasicHeader	159
B.140	Specific BasicHeader	159
B.141	Generic BasicFooter	160
B.142	Specific BasicFooter	160
B.143	Generic BasicBody	160
B.144	Specific BasicBody	161
B.145	Generic GenericBlock	161
B.146	Specific GenericBlock	163
B.147	Specific SpecificBlock	164
B.148	Generic FormsArea	166
B.149	Specific FormsArea	166
B.150	Generic EntryGroupArea	167
B.151	Specific EntryGroupArea	167
B.152	Generic TableArea	167
B.153	Specific TableArea	168
B.154	Generic TableHeader	168
B.155	Specific TableHeader	169
B.156	Generic TableLabel	169
B.157	Specific TableLabel	170
B.158	Generic CompositeTableLabel	170
B.159	Specific CompositeTableLabel	171
B.160	Generic LabelComponent	171
B.161	Specific LabelComponent	172
B.162	Generic RowArea	172
B.163	Specific RowArea	172
B.164	Generic Cell	173
B.165	Specific Cell	173
B.166	Generic SubRowGroup	174
B.167	Specific SubRowGroup	174
B.168	Generic SubRow	174
B.169	Specific SubRow	175
B.170	Generic TableLabelContent	175
B.171	Specific TableLabelContent	176
B.172	Generic FormEntryArea	176
B.173	Specific FormEntryArea	176
B.174	LayoutStyle	177
B.175	PresentationStyle	177

Annex C - Assumed Clarification of FOD11 and FOD26 179

C.1	Synchronization	179
C.2	NumberedSegment	179
C.3	Presence of USENUMBERSTRING/USENUMBERS Bindings	179
C.4	Choice of Binding Names for NumberedSegment Number Bindings	179
C.5	Binding Names for Numbering Schemes (Plural or Singular)	180
C.6	Bindings on Footnote Constituents	180
C.7	Footnote Number Incrementation	180
C.8	Use of Shared Categories	180
C.9	Arrangement of Non-basic Information	180
C.9.1	Non-basic Character Presentation Features and Graphic Character Sets	180
C.9.2	Compression	181
C.9.3	Per Spacing, Page Dimensions	181
C.10	First Line Format	181
C.11	Layout in Columns	181
C.12	Non-basic Character Set Octet Strings	182

C.13	Use of ORDINAL Function for PAGENUMBERS	182
C.14	Document Application Profile and ODA Version Publication Date	182
C.15	Application Comments	183
Annex D - Assumed Clarification of FOD36		185
D.1	Automatic Numbering Bindings	185
D.2	NumberedSegment Numbering Properties	185
D.3	NumberedSegment Class Placement	186
D.4	Reference Bindings	186
D.5	Generic Frames with Arranged or Sourced Content within Body Area	186
D.6	Second Table Label Construction in Tables	186
D.7	Category Names for Footnotes	187
D.8	Center Separation	187
D.9	Use of Offset Attribute for FootnoteBody	187
D.10	Layout Directives	187
D.11	Document Application Profile and ODA Version Publication Date	187
D.12	Unit-scaling	187
D.13	NumberedSegment generator for subordinates constraints	187
Annex E - Glossary of Terms		189

Annex A

Properties

A.1 Property Description

A property consists of the following:

- A code
- A status
- A type

A.1.1 Property Code

The property code is a symbolic constant that, together with the document handle, the entity handle, and where required, a structure handle, identifies the property being operated on.

A.1.2 Property Status

The status of a property is one of the following:

- Specified on an entity
- Unspecified on an entity
- Null on an entity

A.1.3 Property type

The type of a property is one of the following:

- Integer
- Octet string
- Entity handle
- Entity type (DAP type of an entity)
- Nonvalued
- Nullvalued
- CHOICE
- Structure
- SEQUENCE

The operation to get the status of a property (`dla_get_status`) can in general be performed on all properties.

A.1.3.1 Integer Type

A property of integer type has a data type of `dla_integer`. In general, the following operations can be performed on properties of integer type:

- Specify a value for a property on an entity (`dla_set_integer`).
- Read a value of a property on an entity (`dla_get_integer`).
- Set the property status to null (`dla_set_status`).

A.1.3.2 Octet String Type

A property of octet string type has a data type of `dla_octet_string`. In general, the following operations can be performed on properties of octet string type:

- Specify a value for a property on an entity (`dla_set_octet_string`).
- Read a value of a property on an entity (`dla_get_octet_string`).
- Set the property status to null (`dla_set_status`).

A.1.3.3 Entity Type

The entity type property, whose property code is `DLA_C_ENT_TYP`, identifies the type of an entity. The function `dla_get_entity_type` reads its value.

A.1.3.4 Entity Handle Type

A property of entity handle type has a data type of `dla_entity_handle`. In general, the following operations can be performed on properties of entity handle type:

- Read a value of a property (`dla_get_entity_handle`).
- Write a value of a property (`dla_set_entity_handle`).

A.1.3.5 Nonvalued Type

A property of nonvalued type does not have a data type. The property represents a group of subsidiary properties, for example, the Position property. In general, the following operation can be performed on properties of nonvalued type:

- Set the property status to null (`dla_set_status`).

A.1.3.6 Null-valued Type

A property of null-valued type has a data type of `dla_null_value`. The property represents a null property in a CHOICE of properties, for example, Page break property in New layout object. The function `dla_set_null_value` is used to set the property.

A.1.3.7 CHOICE Type

A CHOICE type property represents a choice of subsidiary properties, for example, the layout directive property *Indivisibility* has three subsidiary properties. The property defines a choice identifier to represent each possible choice.

In general, the following operations can be performed on properties of CHOICE type:

- Read a value of a property on an entity (`dla_get_choice`).
- Set the property status to null (`dla_set_status`).

There is no requirement for any function to set a CHOICE, because when setting a property that is a subsidiary property of a CHOICE property, the choice is made implicitly by setting the subsidiary property.

The CHOICE identifiers that can be returned by the functions `dla_get_choice` and `dla_get_index_choice` for all (indexed) properties of this type are listed in 3.2.1.

A.1.3.8 SEQUENCE Type

A SEQUENCE type represents a list or sequence of one of the following types:

- Integer
- Octet string
- Entity handle
- Null-valued
- CHOICE
- Structure

For the structure type, each element represents a group of properties such as Segment number initialization.

The value of a sequence has the following:

- A size
- An array of entries, each of which has:
 - An index
 - A value of one of the above types

In general the following operations can be performed on properties of sequence type:

- Read the size of the sequence (`dla_get_size`).
- Set the property status to null (`dla_set_status`).
- Insert or replace a value at an indexed position in the sequence of values of a property for an entity as follows:
 - Integer (`dla_set_index_integer`)

- Octet string (`dla_set_index_string`)
- Entity handle (`dla_set_index_entity`)
- Null-valued (`dla_set_index_null_value`)
- Structure (`dla_set_index_structure`)
- Read a value at an indexed position in the sequence of values of a property for an entity as follows:
 - Integer (`dla_get_index_integer`)
 - Octet string (`dla_get_index_length`, `dla_get_index_string`)
 - Entity handle (`dla_get_index_entity`)
 - CHOICE (`dla_get_index_choice`)
 - Structure (`dla_get_index_structure`)

A.1.3.9 Structure Type

In a property of type structure, each element represents a group of properties, such as Segment number initialization. It is only necessary where the group is repeated in a sequence, so that the subsidiary types cannot be independent properties.

In order to use a structure type property, it is first necessary to find the handle of the structure that is required, by using one of the following functions:

- `dla_set_index_structure`
- `dla_get_index_structure`

Both of these functions return a structure handle that is then used in a call of the appropriate function for getting or setting the type of the subsidiary property.

A.2 Property Groups

The properties of entities on which the DAP Level API operates can be split into the following groups. The numbers refer to the clauses in this annex where you can find detailed information for each group:

- | | |
|---|----------|
| - Common properties | (A.2.1) |
| - Relationship properties | (A.2.2) |
| - Numbering properties for DAP Level 1 | (A.2.3) |
| - Numbering properties for DAP Level 2 | (A.2.4) |
| - Numbering properties for DAP Level 3 | (A.2.5) |
| - Logical properties | (A.2.6) |
| - Imaging properties | (A.2.7) |
| - Content properties | (A.2.8) |
| - Character content presentation properties | (A.2.9) |
| - Geometric content presentation properties | (A.2.10) |
| - Raster content presentation properties | (A.2.11) |
| - Layout directive properties | (A.2.12) |
| - Layout properties | (A.2.13) |
| - Document profile properties | (A.2.14) |
| - Structure properties | (A.2.15) |
| - Font structures | (A.2.16) |
| - Document management properties | (A.2.17) |

The remainder of this annex consists of tables that identify the properties falling into each group. Many properties have subsidiary properties. In the tables, these subsidiary properties are indented from the left side of the table.

The data type of each property is identified. The data type column is left blank for nonvalued properties. The functions that operate on a property depend on the data type of the property; they are identified in A.1.3 (and subclauses).

Properties are, in general, mapped directly to the document features described in clause 6 of the FODs. Descriptions of the features corresponding to the properties listed below are found in the clause of FODs cited. This is usually FOD26, but is FOD36 for properties that do not occur in FOD26 documents.

Permitted values for the majority of integer type properties (excluding those involving measurement) are given in 3.2.2.

A.2.1 Common Properties

Table A-1 lists the properties that exist on entities of most types, except Document profile.

Table A-1 - Common Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
ODA (ODIF) identifier	DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	dla_octet_string
	<i>ODA (ODIF) identifier is used for generic entities and styles although the ODA standard uses different names for these attributes.</i>	
User readable comments	DLA_C_USR_COM	dla_octet_string
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.6.9.</i>	
User visible name	DLA_C_USR_NAM	dla_octet_string
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.6.10.</i>	
User supplied application comments	DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	dla_octet_string
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.6.4. User supplied application comments does not occur for styles.</i>	
Entity type	DLA_C_ENT_TYP	dla_entity_type
	<i>Entity type does not correspond directly to a document feature or an ODA attribute. It can be regarded as a combination of the constraint name parameter of the attribute Application comments and the constraint type. In the case of presentation styles and layout styles, the entity type merely indicates which of the two varieties of style the entity is, because style types are not uniquely identified across the FODs.</i>	

A.2.2 Relationship Properties

Table A-2 lists the general relationship properties. This does not mean that such properties are all applicable to all generic or specific entities.

Table A-2 - Relationship Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Generic entity (belongs)	DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The generic entity of which the specific entity is an instance.</i>	
Generic resource entity	DLA_C_RESOURCE	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The generic entity in the resource document associated with the generic entity.</i>	
Layout style	DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The layout style entity associated with the generic or specific logical entity.</i>	
Presentation style	DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The presentation style entity associated with the generic or specific basic logical or layout entity.</i>	
Default value list citing a presentation style	DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The presentation style entity whose properties are defaults for subordinate specific basic logical entities.</i>	
Default value list citing a layout style	DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The layout style entity whose properties are defaults for subordinate specific basic logical entities.</i>	
Gen for subords sequence	DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	SEQUENCE
	<i>Generator for subordinates of generic entity.</i>	
Gen for subords entry	DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Subordinate generic entity within Generator for subordinates.</i>	

A.2.2.1 Automatic Entity Properties for Generic Logical Entities

Table A-3 lists relationship properties identifying properties that are set automatically when a generic logical entity or cluster is created. They cannot be set independently.

Table A-3 - Automatic Entity Properties for Generic Logical Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Gen for subords sequence	DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	SEQUENCE
	<i>Generator for subordinates of generic entity. This property is not available for entities for which complete Generator for subordinates information is supplied by other properties.</i>	
gen for subords entry	DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Subordinate generic entity within Generator for subordinates.</i>	
Parent entity list	DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LIST	SEQUENCE
parent entity	DLA_C_PAR_ENT	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Parent entity identifies for an entity in the generic structure (except the root), those entities that are its parents, that is, the entity is in the Generator for subordinates of its parent.</i>	
Numbered segment	DLA_C_ENT_NUM_SEQ	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Numbered segment is used for generic DocumentLogicalText, Passage and NumberedSegment.</i>	
Number	DLA_C_ENT_NUM	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Number is used for NumberedSegment and NumberedList.</i>	
Footnote reference	DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_REF	dia_entity_handle
Footnote body	DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_BODY	dia_entity_handle
Footnote number	DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_NUM	dia_entity_handle
	<i>The following properties supplant the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for their generic entities.</i>	
ListItem	DLA_C_ENT_LIST_ITEM	dia_entity_handle
	<i>ListItem is used for UnNumberedList, NumberedList and DefinitionList.</i>	
Separator	DLA_C_ENT_SEPARATOR	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Separator is used as the handle for the separator entity in an UnNumberedList. The separator entity is of one of the DAP types BodyText, BodyList or BodyGeometric.</i>	
ListTerm	DLA_C_ENT_LIST_TERM	dia_entity_handle
	<i>ListTerm is used for DefinitionList.</i>	
EntryBasic	DLA_C_ENT_ENTRY_BASIC	dia_entity_handle
	<i>EntryBasic is used for EntryElement to indicate the single subordinate generic basic logical object.</i>	
RowComponent	DLA_C_ENT_ROW_COMPONENT	dia_entity_handle
	<i>RowComponent is used for TableComponent.</i>	

A.3.2.3 Entity Properties for Generic Logical Entities

Table A-4 lists relationship properties that can be set independently.

Table A-4 - Entity Properties for Generic Logical Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Layout style	DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Presentation style	DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Default value list citing a presentation style	DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Default value list citing a layout style	DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	dia_entity_handle

A.3.2.3 Automatic Entity Properties for Specific Logical Entities

Table A-5 lists relationship properties identifying properties that are set automatically when a specific logical entity or cluster is created. They cannot be set independently.

Table A-5 - Automatic Entity Properties for Specific Logical Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Logical class	DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	dia_entity_handle
Number	DLA_C_ENT_NUM	dia_entity_handle
Footnote reference	DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_REF	dia_entity_handle
Footnote body	DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_BODY	dia_entity_handle
Footnote number	DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_NUM	dia_entity_handle

A.3.2.4 Entity Properties for Specific Logical Entities

Table A-6 lists relationship properties that can be set independently.

Table A-6 - Entity Properties for Specific Logical Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Layout style	DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Presentation style	DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Default value list citing a presentation style	DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Default-value-list citing a layout style	DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	dia_entity_handle

A.2.1.5 Automatic Entity Properties for Generic Layout Entities

Table A-7 lists properties that identify entities corresponding to ODA constituents referenced or to be referenced in the Generator for subordinates in the generic layout structure.

Table A-7 - Automatic Entity Properties for Generic Layout Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Presentation style	DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle
Gen for subords sequence	DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	SEQUENCE
Gen for subords entry	DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	dia_entity_handle
Parent entity list	DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	SEQUENCE
parent entity	DLA_C_PAR_ENT	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Parent entity identifies for an entity in the generic structure (except the root), those entities that are its parents; that is, the entity is in the Generator for subordinates of its parent.</i>	
Page set list	DLA_C_PGE_SET_LST	SEQUENCE
	<i>Page set list identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates. This property supplants the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for the generic DocumentLayoutRoot.</i>	
page set	DLA_C_PGE_SET	dia_entity_handle
Generic page	DLA_C_GEN_PGE	
	<i>Generic page identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates. This property supplants the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for a generic PageSet.</i>	
initial page	DLA_C_GEN_INIT_PGE	dia_entity_handle
remaining pages	DLA_C_GEN_REM_PGE	CHOICE
single page	DLA_C_GEN_SIN_PGE	dia_entity_handle
recto verso		
recto page	DLA_C_GEN_REC_PGE	dia_entity_handle
verso page	DLA_C_GEN_VER_PGE	dia_entity_handle
Page subordinates	DLA_C_PGE_SUB	
	<i>Page subordinates identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates.</i>	
header area	DLA_C_PGE_HED	dia_entity_handle
body area	DLA_C_PGE_BOD	dia_entity_handle
footer area	DLA_C_PGE_FOT	dia_entity_handle
Composite body subords	DLA_C_CMP_BOD_SUBS	
	<i>Composite body subords identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates. If multiple footnote frames are present in an input FODS document, they can only be identified by the use of the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ.</i>	
body frames	DLA_C_CMP_BOD_SUB_LST	SEQUENCE
body frame	DLA_C_CMP_BOD_SUB	dia_entity_handle
footnote area	DLA_C_FNOTE_AREA	dia_entity_handle

Table A-7 (cont.) - Automatic Entity Properties for Generic Layout Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Snaking column	DLA_C_SNA_COL	CHOICE
	<i>Snaking column identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates.</i>	
repeat column variable	DLA_C_REP_COL_VAR	da_entity_handle
	<i>Repeat column variable is used where a Snaking column entity has as its subordinate a repetition of a single generic composite column entity.</i>	
sequence column variable	DLA_C_SEQ_COL_VAR	SEQUENCE
	<i>Sequence column variable corresponds to an entity that corresponds to the constituent constraint Snaking columns, whose Generator for subordinates is a sequence of object class descriptions. Each entity in the sequence is a (possibly composite) generic layout entity.</i>	
one column variable	DLA_C_ONE_COL_VAR	da_entity_handle
Synchronized columns	DLA_C_SYN_COL	SEQUENCE
	<i>Synchronized columns identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates. This property supplants the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for a generic Synchronized Columns frame.</i>	
one column fixed	DLA_C_ONE_COL_FIXED	da_entity_handle
Header footer frames	DLA_C_HED_FOT	SEQUENCE
	<i>Header footer frames identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates. This property supplants the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for a generic Page.</i>	
header footer frame	DLA_C_HED_FOT_FRM	da_entity_handle
Common content entity list	DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT_LST	SEQUENCE
	<i>Common content entity list identifies the CommonText, Page number (FOD11) CommonHeader, CommonGraphic (FOD26), CommonNumber, CommonReference or CommonTable (FOD36) entities corresponding to the ODA constituents in CommonContent Generator for subordinates. The property exists on the SourcedContentFixed, SourcedContentVariable, BasicHeader or BasicFooter entity corresponding to the ODA constituent whose Logical source attribute identifies the ODA constituent that satisfies the constraint Common Content. This is because the entities that correspond to CommonContent constituents are bypassed in this respect.</i>	
common content entity	DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT	da_entity_handle
Generic block list	DLA_C_GEN_BLK_LST	SEQUENCE
	<i>Generic block list identifies the subordinate entities corresponding to the ODA constituents that appear in the attribute Generator for subordinates. This property supplants the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for generic ArrangedContentFixed and ArrangedContentVariable frames.</i>	
Generic block	DLA_C_GEN_BLK	da_entity_handle
	<i>The following properties supplant the general property DLA_C_GFS_SEQ for their generic frames.</i>	
BasicFigure	DLA_C_ENT_BASIC_FIGURE	da_entity_handle
	<i>BasicFigure is used for CompositeFigure only.</i>	
SubRow	DLA_C_ENT_SUBROW	da_entity_handle

SubRow is used for SubRowGroup only.

A.2.2.6 Entity Properties for Specific Layout Entities

Table A-8 lists the entity properties for specific layout entities.

Table A-8 - Entity Properties for Specific Layout Entities

Property name	Property code	Data type
Layout class	DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	dia_entity_handle
Presentation style	DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	dia_entity_handle

A.2.3 Numbering Properties for DAP Level 1

The Numbering properties provide the high level interface to support the implicit use of Bindings and Content generator attributes.

Table A-9 lists the page numbering properties for DAP level 1. They are described in FOD11 clause 6.6.3.

Table A-9 - Page Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Initial page number	DLA_C_PGE_NUM_INIT	dia_integer
	<i>The binding value of the binding with Binding Identifier PGnum. This is the macro INITIALSEPNUM.</i>	
Page number format	DLA_C_PGE_NUM_FMT	
page number string prefix	DLA_C_PGE_NUM_PRE	dia_octet_string
page number string suffix	DLA_C_PGE_NUM_SUF	dia_octet_string
page number string function	DLA_C_PGE_NUM_STR_FUN	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for page number string function are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	

A.2.4 Numbering Properties for DAP Level 2

The numbering properties provide the high level interface to support the implicit use of Bindings and Content generator attributes. The features and properties that are available at level 1 are also available at level 2.

A.2.4.1 Footnote Numbering

Footnote numbering is described in clause 6.6.8 of FOD26. Table A-10 lists the footnote numbering properties for DAP level 2.

Table A-10 - Footnote Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Initial footnote number	DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_INIT	dia_integer
	<i>Initial footnote number sets the binding value of the binding on the generic entity, with the identifier <code>footnumber</code>, (FOD26 macro INITIALISEFNOTE).</i>	
Reset footnote number	DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_RESET	dia_integer
	<i>Reset footnote number sets the binding value of the binding on the entity, with identifier <code>footnumber</code>, (FOD26 macro INITIALISEFNOTE).</i>	
Footnote prefix	DLA_C_FNOTE_PRE	dia_octet_string
	<i>Footnote prefix is the prefix string in the content generator FNOTENUMBER.</i>	
Footnote suffix	DLA_C_FNOTE_SUF	dia_octet_string
	<i>Footnote suffix is the suffix string in the content generator FNOTENUMBER.</i>	
Footnote format	DLA_C_FNOTE_FMT	CHOICE
footnote string	DLA_C_FNOTE_STR	dia_octet_string
	<i>Footnote string is the binding value of the binding with identifier <code>footstring</code>, with the binding value being a string. This is the macro FNOTESTRINGLITERAL as used for generic Footnote entities and visible for specific entities only through defaulting. See Footnote string reset (below) for the property for specific entities.</i>	
footnote string function	DLA_C_FNOTE_STR_FUN	dia_integer
	<i>Footnote string function is the string function when the binding value of the binding with identifier <code>footstring</code> is a string function. This is the macro FNOTENUMBERSTRING. The permitted values for footnote string function are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Footnote string reset	DLA_C_FNOTE_RESET_STR	dia_octet_string
	<i>Footnote string reset is the binding value of the binding with identifier <code>footstring</code>, with the binding value being a string. This is the macro FNOTESTRINGLITERAL as applied to specific Footnote entities.</i>	

A.2.4.2 Segment Numbering

Segment numbering is described in clause 6.6.7 of FOD36. Table A-11 lists the segment numbering properties for DAP level 2.

This property group is, for FOD36 documents, an alternative to the FOD36 general numbering property group and corresponds to the FOD36 macro `SegmentNumbers`. Writing a property in one of these groups in FOD36 documents impacts the effect, for the entity for which it is used, of the other group. The groups should not be mixed on one entity, and for full consistency of values of <no>, usage should not be mixed within one document. For FOD36 documents, only the segment numbering group is available and the conflict cannot arise.

Table A-11 - Segment Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Segment number initialization list	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT_LST	SEQUENCE
segment number initialization	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT	dia_structure_handle
<p><i>Segment number initialization is implemented by the bindings in the macro INITIALISEANY.</i></p> <p><i>The subsidiary property Level number is mandatory for each instance of segment number initialization. It must be unique for all instances of the structure for one entity; duplicates are not permitted. In a FOD36 document the following interaction applies with the property DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST because it refers to the same ODA bindings:</i></p> <p>a) When writing a FOD36 document the Level number must not duplicate the value of the subsidiary property Index (DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_IDX) in any structure belonging to the same entity.</p> <p>b) When reading an input FOD36 document the Level number always duplicates the value of the subsidiary property Index (DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_IDX) in the corresponding structure belonging to the same entity, and other subsidiary properties are also identical in value.</p>		
initial value	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT_VAL	dia_integer
prefix string	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
suffix string	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
separator string	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_SEP_STR	dia_octet_string
level number	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_LEV_NUM	dia_integer
Segment number resetting list	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_RESET_LST	SEQUENCE
segment number resetting	DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_RESET	dia_structure_handle
<p><i>Segment number resetting is implemented by the bindings in the macro INITIALISEANY. Unlike the initialization list, the bindings are placed on the underlying object not the object class. This provides for resetting numbering in the specific logical structure.</i></p> <p><i>The subsidiary property Level number is mandatory for each instance of segment number resetting. It must be unique for all instances of the structure for one entity; duplicates are not permitted. In a FOD36 document the following interaction applies with the property DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST because it refers to the same ODA bindings:</i></p> <p>a) When writing a FOD36 document the Level number must not duplicate the value of the subsidiary property Index (DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_IDX) in any structure belonging to the same entity.</p> <p>b) When reading an input FOD36 document the Level number always duplicates the value of the subsidiary property Index (DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_IDX) in the corresponding structure belonging to the same entity, and other subsidiary properties are also identical in value.</p>		

Table A-11 (cont.) - Segment Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
reset value	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET_VAL	dla_integer
prefix string	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_PRE_STR	dla_octet_string
suffix string	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_SUF_STR	dla_octet_string
separator string	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_SEP_STR	dla_octet_string
level number	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_LEV_NUM	dla_integer
Segment number string	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR	<p>Segment number string implements the macro <code>USENUMBERSTRINGS</code>.</p>
expression type	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_EXP_TYP	dla_integer
		<p>Expression type determines whether a simple or hierarchic expression is used. The permitted values for expression type are listed in 3.2.2.</p>
segment number string function	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_FUN	dla_integer
		<p>Segment number string function identifies the string function used. The permitted values for segment number string function are listed in 3.2.2.</p>
Segment number prefix and suffix	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_PRE_SUF	<p>Segment number prefix and suffix implements the macro <code>SEGMENTNUMBER</code>.</p>
strings required	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_REQ	dla_integer
		<p>Strings required identifies whether either or both of prefix and suffix fields are used in the string expression, and are to be derived from initialized or reset values of properties (for example <code>DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_SUF_STR</code>) at a superior level of the document structure. The permitted values for strings required are listed in 3.2.2. Strings required does not relate to the two following subsidiary properties, but is also not mutually exclusive to either of them.</p>
special prefix	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_SPL_PRE	dla_octet_string
special suffix	DLA_C_SEG_NUM_SPL_SUF	dla_octet_string
		<p>Special prefix and special suffix identify whether either or both of prefix and suffix strings are included in the string expression. These are not derived from initialized or reset values of properties (such as <code>DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_SUF_STR</code>) elsewhere in the document. These properties can override some of the possible values of the preceding subsidiary property (<code>DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_REQ</code>), because the presence of a special prefix or suffix string cancels the use of the corresponding binding expression, even if that is indicated by the preceding property.</p>

A.2.5 Numbering and Reference Properties for DAP Level 3

The numbering and reference properties provide the high level interface to support the implicit use of the Bindings and Content generator attributes.

The features and properties that are available at levels 1 and 2 are also available at level 3 (FOD36). At level 3, there are more general and powerful expressions that can be applied in order to perform similar functions to those available at levels 1 and 2, as well as new features not available at the lower levels. These more powerful expressions are encountered in level 3 documents in the place of, or as well as, the level 1 and 2 forms.

Where the word index is used it describes an integer that corresponds to the <n> in bindings of the form `<id>[n]`.

A.2.5.1 GenericBlock Reference Properties

Table A-12 lists the GenericBlock reference properties.

Table A-12 - GenericBlock Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
GenericBlock generator	DLA_C_GB_REF_GEN	non valued
GenericBlock ref prefix	DLA_C_GB_REF_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>GenericBlock ref prefix is the prefix term in the content generator GenericBlockRef.</i>	
GenericBlock ref prefix string	DLA_C_GB_REF_PRE_STR	dla_octet_string
GenericBlock ref prefix index	DLA_C_GB_REF_PRE_IDX	dla_integer
GenericBlock ref suffix	DLA_C_GB_REF_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>GenericBlock ref suffix is the suffix term in the content generator GenericBlockRef.</i>	
GenericBlock ref suffix string	DLA_C_GB_REF_SUF_STR	dla_octet_string
GenericBlock ref suffix index	DLA_C_GB_REF_SUF_IDX	dla_integer
GenericBlock ref format	DLA_C_GB_REF_FMT	CHOICE
GenericBlock ref numbers ref	DLA_C_GB_REF_NBR	non valued
GenericBlock ref numbers function	DLA_C_GB_REF_NBR_FUN	dla_integer
	<i>GenericBlock ref numbers function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
GenericBlock ref numbers index	DLA_C_GB_REF_NBR_IDX	dla_integer
GenericBlock ref PGnum function	DLA_C_GB_REF_PGN_FUN	dla_integer
	<i>GenericBlock ref PGnum function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
GenericBlock ref numberstring index	DLA_C_GB_REF_NBS_IDX	dla_integer
GenericBlock ref strings index	DLA_C_GB_REF_STR_IDX	dla_integer

A.2.5.2 PgNumbers Numbering Properties

Table A-13 lists the PgNumbers numbering properties.

Table A-13 PgNumbers Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
PgNumbers generator	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_GEN	non valued
PgNumbers prefix	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>PgNumbers prefix is the prefix term in the content generator PgNumbers.</i>	
PgNumbers prefix string	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_PRE_STR	dla_octet_string
PgNumbers prefix index	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_PRE_IDX	dla_integer
	<i>Note that the entity is identified by the mandatory binding numbering.</i>	
PgNumbers suffix	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>PgNumbers Suffix is the suffix term in the content generator PgNumbers.</i>	
PgNumbers suffix string	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_SUF_STR	dla_octet_string
PgNumbers suffix index	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_SUF_IDX	dla_integer
	<i>Note that the entity is identified by the mandatory binding numbering.</i>	
PgNumbers format	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_FMT	non valued
	<i>PgNumbers format is the mandatory binding reference for the macro PgNumbers.</i>	
PgNumbers binding index	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_IDX	dla_integer
	<i>PgNumbers binding index is the index of the numbers or numberstring binding to be employed.</i>	
PgNumbers numbers function	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_FUN	dla_integer
	<i>PgNumbers numbers function identifies the string function used. It implements the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2. It is mandatory unless the expression type (immediately following) is NumberString in which case it is ignored.</i>	
PgNumbers expressions type	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_EXP_TYP	dla_integer
	<i>The permitted values for PgNumbers expressions type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
PgNumbers numbers referent	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_RFT	CHOICE
	<i>PgNumbers numbers referent indicates the entity (type) to be used for this binding numbering (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	
PgNumbers layout entity type	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_TYP	dla_integer
	<i>The permitted values for PgNumbers layout entity type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
PgNumbers numbers class	DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_CLS	dla_entity_handle
	<i>PgNumbers numbers class indicates the generic page entity to be used for this binding numbering (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	

A.2.5.3 GeneralNumb Numbering Properties

Table A-14 lists the GeneralNumb numbering properties.

Table A-14 - GeneralNumb Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
GeneralNumb generator	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_GEN	non valued
	<p><i>This property group is an alternative to the FOD26 segment numbering property group and corresponds to the FOD36 macro SegmentNumbers. Using one of these groups in FOD36 documents removes the effect, for the entity for which it is used, of the other group. Do not attempt to mix the groups on one entity and for full consistency of values of <nc> do not mix usage within one document.</i></p>	
GeneralNumb prefix	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE	CHOICE
	<p><i>GeneralNumb prefix is the prefix term in the content generator SegmentNumbers.</i></p>	
GeneralNumb prefix string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
GeneralNumb prefix index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
GeneralNumb suffix	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF	CHOICE
	<p><i>GeneralNumb Suffix is the suffix term in the content generator SegmentNumbers.</i></p>	
GeneralNumb suffix string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
GeneralNumb suffix index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
GeneralNumb numString index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_NBS_IDX	dia_integer
	<p><i>GeneralNumb numString index is the mandatory binding reference for the macro SegmentNumbers.</i></p>	
General number initialization list	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INT_LST	SEQUENCE
general number initialization	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INT	dia_structure_handle
	<p><i>General number initialization is implemented by the bindings in the macro INITIALISEBINDINGS.</i></p> <p><i>The subsidiary property Index is mandatory for each instance of general number initialization. It must be unique for all instances of the structure for one entity; duplicates are not permitted. If FOD26 segment numbering properties are used the following interaction applies with the property DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INT_LST because it refers to the same OOb bindings:</i></p> <p>a) When writing a document the Index must not duplicate the value of the subsidiary property Level number (DLA_C_SEG_NUM_LEV_NUM) in any structure belonging to the same entity.</p> <p>b) When reading an input document the Index sometimes duplicates the value of the subsidiary property Level number (DLA_C_SEG_NUM_LEV_NUM) in a structure belonging to the same entity, where and only where there are other subsidiary properties in the structure that correspond to FOD26 segment numbering properties. Such properties in both structures are identical in value.</p>	

Table A-14 (cont.) - GeneralNumb Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
initial number	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_VAL	dla_integer
initial string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_STR	dla_octet_string
init NumberString	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_NUM	dla_octet_string
prefix string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_PRE	dla_octet_string
suffix string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_SUF	dla_octet_string
separator string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_SEP	dla_octet_string
index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INI_IDX	dla_integer
General number resetting list	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	SEQUENCE
general number resetting	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	dla_structure_handle
<p><i>General number resetting is implemented by the bindings in the macro INITIALISEBINDINGS. Unlike the initialization list, the bindings are placed on the underlying object not the object class. This provides for resetting numbering in the specific logical structure.</i></p> <p><i>The subsidiary property Index is mandatory for each instance of general number resetting. It must be unique for all instances of the structure for one entity; duplicates are not permitted. If FOD26 segment numbering properties are used the following interaction applies with the property DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET_LST because it refers to the same ODA bindings:</i></p> <p><i>a) When writing a document the Index must not duplicate the value of the subsidiary property Level number (DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_LEV_NUM) in any structure belonging to the same entity.</i></p> <p><i>b) When reading an input document the Index sometimes duplicates the value of the subsidiary property Level number (DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RES_LEV_NUM) in a structure belonging to the same entity, where and only where there are other subsidiary properties in the structure that correspond to FOD26 segment numbering properties. Such properties in both structures are identical in value.</i></p>		
reset number	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_VAL	dla_integer
reset string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_STR	dla_octet_string
reset NumberString	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_NUM	dla_octet_string
prefix string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_PRE	dla_octet_string
suffix string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_SUF	dla_octet_string
separator string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_SEP	dla_octet_string
index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RES_IDX	dla_integer
General number incrementation list	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	SEQUENCE
general number incrementation	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	dla_integer

General number incrementation is the index of the numbers binding to be incremented. It is implemented by the binding expression in the macro UseNumbers. It is appropriate to place the bindings on the generic entry, not on the specific instance. The latter is not supported except when writing the property in mode-1 and when reading it with defaulting. This provides for incrementing numbering at each instance of that generic entry.

Table A-14 (cont.) - GeneralNumb Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
General number formats	DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	SEQUENCE
general number format	DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	dia_structure_handle
	<p><i>General number format implements the macro UseNumberStrings. It is normally a single entry on a generic entity but in FGD36 is permitted to appear on both basic and composite, and both generic (including Common) and specific logical entities. It is appropriate to place the bindings on the generic entity, not on the specific instance. The latter is not supported except when writing the property in mode-1 and when reading it with defaulting. This provides for establishing numbering format at each instance of that generic entity. Note that the subsidiary property NumberString index is mandatory for each instance of this structure. It must also be unique for all instances of the structure for one entity; duplicates are not permitted. This property can also be used for Footnote if the FGD26 form of footnote numbering is not used.</i></p>	
GeneralNumb NumberString index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_FMT_IDX	dia_integer
	<p><i>GeneralNumb NumberString index is the index for the binding NumberString that is being defined and is mandatory for each instance of this structure. It must also be unique for all instances of the structure for one entity; duplicates are not permitted.</i></p>	
hierarchical	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_HIER	
	<p><i>Hierarchical determines whether a simple or hierarchical expression is used. For a hierarchical expression the index of the superior string and of the separator must be identified.</i></p>	
GeneralNumb SuperString index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUP_IDX	dia_integer
GeneralNumb separator index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SEP_IDX	dia_integer
general number string function	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_STR_FUN	dia_integer
	<p><i>General number string function identifies the string function used. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2. It is mandatory unless the expression type (immediately following) is string in which case it is ignored.</i></p>	
expression type	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_EXP_TYP	CHOICE
GeneralNumb numbers index	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_NBR_IDX	dia_integer
GeneralNumb fixed string	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_EXP_STR	dia_octet_string
ORD function	DLA_C_GEN_NUM_EXP_ORD	dia_null

A.2.5.4 TableNumbers Numbering Properties

Table A-15 lists the TableNumbers numbering properties.

Table A-15 - TableNumbers Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
TableNumbers generator	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_GEN	non valued
TableNumbers class	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_NBS_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>TableNumbers class indicates the generic Table entity to be used for the binding references (numberstring, prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	
TableNumbers prefix	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>TableNumbers prefix is the prefix term in the content generator TableNumbers.</i>	
TableNumbers prefix string	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
TableNumbers prefix index	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
TableNumbers suffix	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>TableNumbers suffix is the suffix term in the content generator TableNumbers.</i>	
TableNumbers suffix string	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
TableNumbers suffix index	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
TableNumbers numString index	DLA_C_TAB_NUM_NBS_IDX	dia_integer
	<i>TableNumbers numString index is the mandatory binding reference for the macros TableNumbers.</i>	

A.2.5.5 RefContent Reference Properties

Table A-16 lists the RefContent reference properties.

Table A-16 - RefContent Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
RefContent generator	DLA_C_REF_CON_GEN	non valued
RefContent local prefix and/or suffix	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC	non valued
RefContent local prefix	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>RefContent local prefix is the local prefix term in the content generator RefContent.</i>	
RefContent local prefix string	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
RefContent local prefix index	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
RefContent local suffix	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>RefContent local suffix is the local suffix term in the content generator RefContent.</i>	

Table A-16 (cont.) - RefContent Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
RefContent local suffix string	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
RefContent local suffix index	DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
RefContent superior	DLA_C_REF_CON_SUP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for RefContent superior are listed in 3.2.2. It indicates whether the SUP (superior) form is to be used for any binding references (other than the local prefix or suffix which are separately defined, or for PGnum) in this content generator. Thus it is mandatory except for the case of PGnum, for which it is ignored.</i>	
RefContent prefix	DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>RefContent prefix is the prefix term in the content generator RefContent.</i>	
RefContent prefix string	DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
RefContent prefix index	DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
	<i>Note that the object is identified (except for PGnum) by the mandatory binding reference.</i>	
RefContent suffix	DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>RefContent suffix is the suffix term in the content generator RefContent.</i>	
RefContent suffix string	DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
RefContent suffix index	DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
	<i>Note that the object is identified (except for PGnum) by the mandatory binding reference.</i>	
RefContent format	DLA_C_REF_CON_FMT	CHOICE
	<i>RefContent format is the mandatory binding reference for the macro RefContent.</i>	
RefContent numString	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS	non valued
RefContent numString index	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_IDX	dia_integer
RefContent numString referent	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_RFT	CHOICE
RefContent numString object type	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for RefContent numString object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
RefContent numString class	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>RefContent numString class indicates the generic page entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	
RefContent PGnum	DLA_C_REF_CON_PGN	non valued
	<i>The (current) layout object is established for the PGnum binding in the same way for RefContent as for the PageNumber entity. Thus no properties other than stringfunction are required.</i>	
RefContent PGnum function	DLA_C_REF_CON_PGN_FUN	dia_integer
	<i>RefContent PGnum function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	

Table A-16 (cont.) - RefContent Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
RefContent numbers	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR	non valued
RefContent numbers function	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_FUN	dia_integer
	<i>RefContent numbers function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
RefContent numbers index	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_IDX	dia_integer
RefContent numbers referent	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_RFT	CHOICE
RefContent numbers object type	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for RefContent numbers object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
RefContent numbers class	DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>RefContent numbers class indicates the generic page entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	
RefContent strings	DLA_C_REF_CON_STR	non valued
RefContent strings index	DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_IDX	dia_integer
RefContent strings referent	DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_RFT	CHOICE
RefContent strings object type	DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for RefContent strings object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
RefContent strings class	DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>RefContent strings class indicates the generic page entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	

A.2.5.6 CommonRef Reference Properties

Table A-17 lists the CommonRef reference properties.

Table A-17 - CommonRef Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CommonRef generator	DLA_C_COM_REF_GEN	non valued
CommonRef local prefix and/or suffix	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC	non valued
CommonRef local prefix	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>CommonRef local prefix is the local prefix term in the content generator CommonRef.</i>	
CommonRef local prefix string	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE_STR	dla_octet_string
CommonRef local prefix index	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE_IDX	dla_integer
	<i>CommonRef local prefix index requires the specification of the (type of) object that is to be used for one or both binding references (see DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_OBJ below).</i>	
CommonRef local suffix	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>CommonRef local suffix is the local suffix term in the content generator CommonRef.</i>	
CommonRef local suffix string	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF_STR	dla_octet_string
CommonRef local suffix index	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF_IDX	dla_integer
	<i>CommonRef local suffix index requires the specification of the (type of) object that is to be used for one or both binding references (see DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_OBJ below).</i>	
CommonRef local prefix/suffix entity	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_OBJ	CHOICE
	<i>CommonRef local prefix/suffix entity indicates the (type of) object that is to be used for one or both binding references for local prefix or suffix in this content generator. It is mandatory for either usage and ignored in the absence of both (see DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE_IDX and DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF_IDX above).</i>	
CommonRef local current layout object type	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_TYP	dla_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonRef local current layout object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef local current layout object class	DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_CLS	dla_entity_handle
	<i>CommonRef local current layout object class indicates the generic page entity to be used for binding references for local prefix or suffix in this content generator.</i>	

Table A-17 (cont.) - CommonRef Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CommonRef superior	DLA_C_COM_REF_SUP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonRef superior are listed in 3.2.2. It indicates whether the SUP (superior) form is to be used for any binding references (other than the local prefix or suffix which are separately defined, or for PGnum) in this content generator. Thus it is mandatory except for the case of PGnum, for which it is ignored.</i>	
CommonRef prefix	DLA_C_COM_REF_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>CommonRef prefix is the prefix term in the content generator CommonRef.</i>	
CommonRef prefix string	DLA_C_COM_REF_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
CommonRef prefix index	DLA_C_COM_REF_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
	<i>Note that the object is identified (except for PGnum) by the mandatory binding reference.</i>	
CommonRef suffix	DLA_C_COM_REF_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>CommonRef suffix is the suffix term in the content generator CommonRef.</i>	
CommonRef suffix string	DLA_C_COM_REF_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
CommonRef suffix index	DLA_C_COM_REF_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
	<i>Note that the object is identified (except for PGnum) by the mandatory binding reference.</i>	
CommonRef format	DLA_C_COM_REF_FMT	CHOICE
	<i>CommonRef format is the mandatory binding reference for the macro CommonRef.</i>	
CommonRef numString	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS	non valued
CommonRef numString index	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_IDX	dia_integer
CommonRef numString referent	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_RFT	CHOICE
CommonRef numString object type	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonRef numString object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef numString class	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>CommonRef numString class indicates the generic logical entity or generic page entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	

Table A-17 (cont.) - CommonRef Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CommonRef Footstring referent	DLA_C_COM_REF_FTN_RFT	CHOICE
CommonRef Footstring object type	DLA_C_COM_REF_FTN_TYP	dlc_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonRef Footstring object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef Footstring class	DLA_C_COM_REF_FTN_CLS	dlc_entity_handle
	<i>CommonRef Footstring class indicates the generic logical entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	
CommonRef PGnum	DLA_C_COM_REF_PGN	non valued
	<i>The (current) layout object is established for the PGnum binding in the same way for CommonRef as for the PageNumber entity. Thus no properties other than stringfunction are required.</i>	
CommonRef PGnum function	DLA_C_COM_REF_PGN_FUN	dlc_integer
	<i>CommonRef PGnum function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef numbers	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR	non valued
CommonRef numbers function	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_FUN	dlc_integer
	<i>CommonRef numbers function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef numbers index	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_IDX	dlc_integer
CommonRef numbers referent	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_RFT	CHOICE
CommonRef numbers object type	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_TYP	dlc_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonRef numbers object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef numbers class	DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_CLS	dlc_entity_handle
	<i>CommonRef numbers class indicates the generic logical entity or generic page entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	

Table A-17 (cont.) - CommonRef Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CommonRef strings	DLA_C_COM_REF_STR	non valued
CommonRef strings index	DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_IDX	dia_integer
CommonRef strings referent	DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_REF	CHOICE
CommonRef strings object type	DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonRef strings object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonRef strings class	DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>CommonRef strings class indicates the generic logical entity or generic page entity to be used for this binding reference (and prefix and suffix) in this content generator.</i>	

A.2.5.7 CommonNumber Reference Properties

Table A-18 lists the CommonNumber reference properties.

Table A-18 - CommonNumber Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CommonNumber generator	DLA_C_COM_NUM_GEN	non valued
CommonNumber superior	DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonNumber superior are listed in 3.2.2. It indicates whether the SUP (superior) form is to be used for all binding references in this content generator.</i>	
CommonNumber any object	DLA_C_COM_NUM_ANY_OBJ	CHOICE
	<i>CommonNumber any object indicates the (type of) entity that is to be used for all binding references in this content generator.</i>	
CommonNumber current-object type	DLA_C_COM_NUM_OBJ_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CommonNumber current-object type are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonNumber current-object class	DLA_C_COM_NUM_OBJ_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>CommonNumber current-object class indicates the generic logical entity or generic page entity to be used for all binding references in this content generator.</i>	
CommonNumber prefix	DLA_C_COM_NUM_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>CommonNumber prefix is the prefix term in the content generator CommonNumber.</i>	
CommonNumber prefix string	DLA_C_COM_NUM_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
CommonNumber prefix index	DLA_C_COM_NUM_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
CommonNumber suffix	DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>CommonNumber suffix is the suffix term in the content generator CommonNumber.</i>	

Table A-18 (cont.) - CommonNumber Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CommonNumber suffix string	DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
CommonNumber suffix index	DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
CommonNumber format	DLA_C_COM_NUM_FMT	CHOICE
CommonNumber numbers	DLA_C_COM_NUM_NBR	non valued
CommonNumber numbers function	DLA_C_COM_NUM_NBR_FUN	dia_integer
	<i>CommonNumber numbers function is the macro StringFunctions. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
CommonNumber numbers index	DLA_C_COM_NUM_NBR_IDX	dia_integer
CommonNumber NumberStrings index	DLA_C_COM_NUM_STR_IDX	dia_integer

A.2.5.8 CurrentInstance Reference Properties

Table A-19 lists the CurrentInstance reference properties.

Table A-19 - CurrentInstance Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CurrentInstance generator	DLA_C_CUR_INS_GEN	non valued
CurrentInstance superior	DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CurrentInstance superior are listed in 3.2.2. It indicates whether the SUP (superior) form is to be used for all binding references in this content generator.</i>	
CurrentInstance current object	DLA_C_CUR_INS_CUR_OBJ	CHOICE
CurrentInstance current object type	DLA_C_CUR_INS_OBJ_TYP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for CurrentInstance current object type are listed in 3.2.2. It indicates the type of entity it is to be used for all binding references in this content generator.</i>	
CurrentInstance current object class	DLA_C_CUR_INS_OBJ_CLS	dia_entity_handle
	<i>CurrentInstance current object class indicates the generic logical entity or generic page entity to be used for all binding references in this content generator.</i>	
CurrentInstance prefix	DLA_C_CUR_INS_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>CurrentInstance prefix is the prefix term in the content generator CurrentInstance.</i>	
CurrentInstance prefix string	DLA_C_CUR_INS_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
CurrentInstance prefix index	DLA_C_CUR_INS_PRE_IDX	dia_integer

Table A-19 (cont.) - CurrentInstance Reference Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
CurrentInstance suffix	DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>CurrentInstance suffix is the suffix term in the content generator CurrentInstance.</i>	
CurrentInstance suffix string	DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
CurrentInstance suffix index	DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUF_IDX	dia_integer
CurrentInstance strings index	DLA_C_CUR_INS_STR_IDX	dia_integer

A.2.5.9 FOD36 Footnote Numbering

Footnote numbering is used for DAP entities Footnote, FootnoteNumber and FootnoteReference. It is described in FOD36 clause 6.6.7.7.

In FOD36, footnote numbering can use the FOD36 binding with identifier footnumber (FOD36 macro INITIALISEIFNOTE) or the general numbering binding names. When the former case is chosen, the properties for FOD36 (see A.2.4.1) can be used, but the incrementation must be done as required, using the special property FOD36 footnote increment described in Table A-20. In the latter case, the general numbering initialization, incrementation and formatting should be used together with the properties in Table A-20. Table A-20 lists the FOD36 footnote numbering properties.

Table A-20 - FOD36 Footnote Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
General footnote numb prefix/suffix	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_SUF	non valued
gen footnote numb prefix	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE	CHOICE
	<i>Gen footnote numb prefix is the prefix term in the content generator FtnNumbers.</i>	
gen footnote numb prefix string	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_STR	dia_octet_string
	<i>If present, and if macro FtnNumbers uses footstring (that is, the choice for the property code DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM is DLA_C_GEN_FTN_CHO_FNS), gen footnote numb prefix string can also be read using property DLA_C_FNOTE_PRE.</i>	
gen footnote numb prefix index	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_IDX	dia_integer
gen footnote numb suffix	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF	CHOICE
	<i>Gen footnote numb suffix is the suffix term in the content generator FtnNumbers.</i>	
gen footnote numb suffix string	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_STR	dia_octet_string
	<i>If present, and if macro FtnNumbers uses footstring (that is, the choice for the property code DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM is DLA_C_GEN_FTN_CHO_FNS), gen footnote numb suffix string can also be read using property DLA_C_FNOTE_SUF.</i>	
gen footnote numb suffix index	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_IDX	dia_integer

Table A-20 (cont.) - FOD36 Footnote Numbering Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Gen fnote numbering	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM	CHOICE
	<i>Gen fnote numbering is the mandatory binding reference (or literal) for the macro FtnNumbers. In order that it shall be applied consistently to both FootnoteNumber and FootnoteReference the property is allowed only in Footnote.</i>	
gen fnote numb numberstring index	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_IDX	dia_integer
gen fnote numb literal string	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_STR	dia_octet_string
gen fnote numb fnotestring	DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_FNS	dia_null
	<i>Gen fnote numb fnotestring indicates the presence of the FOD36 footnote properties.</i>	
FOD36 fnote increment	DLA_C_FOD36_FTN_NUM_INCR	dia_null
	<i>Incrementation of the FOD36 footnote counter is not done automatically in FOD36 documents as it is for FOD36 document footnotes. Thus this property is needed if the FOD36 numbering properties are used instead of the above general numbering for footnotes.</i>	

A.2.6 Logical Properties

Table A-21 lists the logical properties.

Table A-21 - Logical Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Protection	DLA_C_PROTECTION	dia_integer
	<i>Protection corresponds to the ODA attribute Protection. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	

A.2.7 Imaging Properties

Table A-22 lists the imaging properties.

Table A-22 - Imaging Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Colour	DLA_C_COLOUR	dia_integer
	<i>Colour corresponds to the ODA attribute Colour. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Transparency	DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	dia_integer
	<i>Transparency corresponds to the ODA attribute Transparency. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Imaging order sequence	DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	SEQUENCE
	<i>Imaging order sequence is the imaging order of subordinate frames (which may overlap).</i>	
Imaging order entry	DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Imaging order entry is the subordinate frame within imaging order.</i>	

A.2.8 Content Properties

Table A-23 lists properties that correspond to attributes of basic components and content portions. These properties are, in the latter case, properties of entities corresponding to the basic logical objects with which the content portions are associated.

Table A-23 - Content Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Content architecture class	DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	dia_integer
	<i>Content architecture class is a predetermined property in the case of raster and geometric entities, where the value is supplied by the DAP API, although the correct value can still be set if desired. The permitted values for Content architecture class are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Type of coding	DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	dia_integer
	<i>Type of coding is a predetermined property in the case of character and geometric entities, where the value is supplied by the DAP API, although the correct value can still be set if desired. The permitted values for Type of coding are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.5.2.3.</i>	
Alternative representation	DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	dia_octet_string
	<i>If the basic logical object has more than one character content portion, the Alternative representation strings are concatenated. See FOD26 clause 6.6.3.</i>	
Number of lines	DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	dia_integer
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.2.3.</i>	
Number of pairs per line	DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	dia_integer
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.2.3.</i>	
Compression	DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Compression are specified in 3.2.2.</i>	

A.2.9 Character Content Presentation Properties

Table A-24 lists the properties that correspond to character presentation features described in clause 6.5.1 of FOD26. They are specified in the presentation style associated with the ODA constituent that corresponds to the entity on which the property resides. A default value can be specified for a property by setting the value of the property in the document profile.

All the properties except Widow size and Orphan size are part of the set of properties indicated in annex B as universal char pres props.

Table A-24 - Character Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Alignment	DLA_C_CA_ALN	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for Alignment are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.2.</i>		
Character spacing	DLA_C_CA_CHR_SPC	dia_integer
<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.8.</i>		
Character fonts	DLA_C_CA_CHR_FON	
<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.14.</i>		
primary font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_PRM	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_PRM_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_PRM_ID	dia_integer
first alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_ONE	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_ONE_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_ONE_ID	dia_integer
second alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_TWO	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_TWO_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_TWO_ID	dia_integer
third alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_THR	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_THR_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_THR_ID	dia_integer
fourth alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_FOR	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_FOR_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_FOR_ID	dia_integer
fifth alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_FIV	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_FIV_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_FIV_ID	dia_integer

Table A-24 (cont.) - Character Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
sixth alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_SIX	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_SIX_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_SIX_ID	dia_integer
seventh alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_SEV	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_SEV_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_SEV_ID	dia_integer
eighth alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_EIG	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_EIG_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_EIG_ID	dia_integer
ninth alternative font	DLA_C_CA_CFN_NIN	
font size	DLA_C_CA_CFN_NIN_SZ	dia_integer
font identifier	DLA_C_CA_CFN_NIN_ID	dia_integer
Character orientation	DLA_C_CA_CHR_ORN	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for Character orientation are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.8.</i>		
Character path	DLA_C_CA_CHR_PTH	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for Character path are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.7.</i>		
Code extension announcem	DLA_C_CA_COD_EXT_ANN	dia_octet_string
<i>Code extension announcem is set automatically, through the document profile default, to the complete valid set. It can be read and written if required.</i>		
First line format	DLA_C_CA_FRS_LIN_FMT	dia_integer
<i>First line format identifies which first line format feature is implied by the values of the ODA attributes Indentation, First line offset and Identification. (See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.13 for a definition of the First line format feature.) First line format cannot be set by the application; but is determined by the DMP API from the values of the relevant properties as follows:</i>		
<i>If the properties Indentation, First line offset, Identifier alignment and Identifier start/end offset have values that correspond to the examples in Figure 6-10 of ISO 8613-5, First line format is specified with one of the values given in 3.2.2 of this manual. If these properties have non-zero values that do not correspond to one of those cases (that is, they are set to values other than those corresponding to the standard default values of the equivalent ODA attributes), First line format is specified with the value DLA_C_FRS_LIN_FMT_UNKNOWN. Otherwise First line format is unspecified.</i>		
Indentation	DLA_C_CA_IND	dia_integer
<i>Indentation corresponds to the ODA attribute Indentation.</i>		
First line offset	DLA_C_CA_FRS_LIN_OFF	dia_integer
<i>First line offset corresponds to the ODA attribute First line offset.</i>		

Table A-24 (cont.) - Character Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Identifier alignment	DLA_C_CA_ITM_ALN	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for identifier alignment are given in 3.2.2.</i>	
Identifier start offset	DLA_C_CA_ITM_STR_OFF	dia_integer
Identifier end offset	DLA_C_CA_ITM_END_OFF	dia_integer
Graphic character sets	DLA_C_CA_GR_CHR_SET	dia_octet_string
	<i>Graphic character sets can be treated as an octet string. The functions <code>dia_get_nth_char_set</code> and <code>dia_get_char_set_count</code> can be used to assist with interpreting this property. The function <code>dia_append_char_set</code> can be used to add a graphic character set to this property. See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.3.</i>	
Graphic character sub-repertoire	DLA_C_CA_GR_CHR_SUB_REP	dia_integer
	<i>Graphic character sub-repertoire corresponds to the ODA attribute Graphic character sub-repertoire.</i>	
Graphic rendition	DLA_C_CA_GR_RND	SEQUENCE
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.9.</i>	
SGR parameter	DLA_C_CA_GR_RND_PAR	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for SGR parameter are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Kerning offset	DLA_C_CA_KRN_OFF	
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.17.</i>	
start edge offset	DLA_C_CA_KRN_STR_OFF	dia_integer
end edge offset	DLA_C_CA_KRN_END_OFF	dia_integer
Pairwise kerning	DLA_C_CA_PAIR_KERN	dia_integer
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.22. The permitted values for Pairwise kerning are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Formatting indicator	DLA_C_CA_FORM_IND	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Formatting indicator are listed in 3.2.2. Note that this property is not available for processable character content architecture, but this is not enforced by the DAP API.</i>	
Initial point	DLA_C_CA_INIT_POINT	non valued
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.26. Initial point corresponds to the ODA attribute: Initial offset. Note that this property is not available for processable character content architecture, but this is not enforced by the DAP API.</i>	
initial point horizontal	DLA_C_CA_INIT_PNT_HRZ	dia_integer
initial point vertical	DLA_C_CA_INIT_PNT_VRT	dia_integer
Line progression	DLA_C_CA_LIN_PGR	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Line progression are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.7.</i>	
Line spacing	DLA_C_CA_LIN_SPC	dia_integer
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.1.5.</i>	

Table A-24 (cont.) - Character Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Line layout table	DLA_C_CA_LIN_LAY	SEQUENCE
	<i>Special functions are provided to read and write tabs.</i>	
Proportional line spacing	DLA_C_CA_PRP_LIN_SPC	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Proportional line spacing are listed in 3.2.2. See F0026 clause 6.5.1.18.</i>	
Widow size	DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	dia_integer
	<i>See F0026 clause 6.5.1.18.</i>	
Orphan size	DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	dia_integer
	<i>See F0026 clause 6.5.1.18.</i>	

A.2.10 Geometric Content Presentation Properties

Table A-25 lists properties that are implemented as ODA attributes in the presentation style associated with the ODA constituent corresponding to the entity on which the property resides. A default value can be specified for a property by setting the value of the property in the document profile.

Table A-25 - Geometric Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Picture dimensions	DLA_C_GA_PIC_DIMS	CHOICE
<i>Picture dimensions corresponds to the ODA attribute Picture dimensions.</i>		
width controlled		
minimum width	DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	dia_integer
preferred width	DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	dia_integer
height controlled		
minimum height	DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	dia_integer
preferred height	DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	dia_integer
area controlled		
minimum width	DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	dia_integer
preferred width	DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	dia_integer
minimum height	DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	dia_integer
preferred height	DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	dia_integer
aspect ratio	DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for aspect ratio are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		
automatic	DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	dia_null
Picture orientation	DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	dia_integer
<i>Picture orientation corresponds to the ODA attribute Picture orientation. The permitted values for Picture orientation are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		
Colour representation	DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	non valued
background colour	DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	dia_octet_string
colour table part	DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	SEQUENCE
colour table element	DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	dia_octet_string
Edge rendition	DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	non valued
CGM individual part	DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	dia_octet_string
Encoding announcer	DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANN	dia_octet_string
Filled area rendition	DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	non valued
CGM individual part	DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	dia_octet_string

Table A-25 (cont.) - Geometric Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Line rendition	DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	non valued
CGM individual part	DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	dia_octet_string
Marker rendition	DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	non valued
CGM individual part	DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	dia_octet_string
Region of interest specification	DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	CHOICE
region automatic	DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	dia_null
region rectangle		
region rectangle 1	DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	dia_octet_string
region rectangle 2	DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	dia_octet_string
Transparency specification	DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	dia_octet_string
Transformation specification	DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	dia_octet_string
Text rendition	DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	
CGM individual part	DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	dia_octet_string
<i>CGM individual part corresponds to the ODA attribute Text rendition, parameter individual-part.</i>		

A.2.11 Raster Content Presentation Properties

Table A-26 lists the properties that are implemented as ODA attributes in the presentation style which is associated with the ODA constituent corresponding to the entity on which the property resides. A default value can be specified for a property by setting the value of the property in the document profile.

Table A-26 - Raster Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
image dimensions	DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS <i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.2.2.</i>	CHOICE
width controlled		
minimum width	DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	dia_integer
preferred width	DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	dia_integer
height controlled		
minimum height	DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	dia_integer
preferred height	DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	dia_integer
area controlled		
minimum width	DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	dia_integer
preferred width	DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	dia_integer
minimum height	DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	dia_integer
preferred height	DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	dia_integer
aspect ratio	DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO <i>The permitted values for aspect ratio are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	dia_integer
automatic	DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	dia_null
Clipping	DLA_C_RA_CLP <i>See FOD26 clause 6.5.2.3.</i>	
first coordinate pair	DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	
X coordinate	DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	dia_integer
Y coordinate	DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	dia_integer
second coordinate pair	DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	
X coordinate	DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	dia_integer
Y coordinate	DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	dia_integer

Table A-26 (cont.) - Raster Content Presentation Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Pel spacing	DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	CHOICE
	<i>See F0026 clause 6.5.2.8.</i>	
spacing		
length	DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	dla_integer
pel spaces	DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	dla_integer
null	DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	dla_null
Spacing ratio	DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	
	<i>Spacing ratio corresponds to the ODA attribute Spacing ratio.</i>	
line spacing value	DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	dla_integer
pel spacing value	DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	dla_integer
Pel path	DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	dla_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Pel path are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Line progression	DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	dla_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Line progression are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	

A.2.12 Layout Directive Properties

Table A-27 lists the layout directive properties. The naming of layout directive properties is based on FOD26 clause 6 rather than on the names of ODA attributes. For this reason, the properties are explained in ODA terms in Table A-27. There are references to the part(s) of FOD26 clause 6 where the document features are addressed. These properties are implemented as ODA attributes in the layout style associated with the ODA constituent that corresponds to the entity on which the property resides.

Table A-27 - Layout Directive Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Nominated pageset	DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	da_entity_handle
	<i>Nominated pageset corresponds to the ODA attribute Layout object class. The handle of an entity of type DLA_C_GEN_PAGESET must be specified. See FOD31 clause 6.4.1.1, which does not make it clear that this is a mandatory feature, whereas clauses 7.3.3.2 and 7.3.3.1 together make it a mandatory feature for DMP API documents that always have generic layout; FOD26 clause 6.4.1.1 a and FOD36 clause 6.4.1.1.</i>	
Nominated area	DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	da_entity_handle
	<i>Nominated area corresponds to the ODA attribute Layout object class. The handle of an entity that is a generic page or frame must be specified. This property is for use for the ANY_VALUE cases in FOD36 and not for the special values indicated for special layout styles for Artwork and Tables. There is no special layout style for Artwork subordinates, because they are ordinary entities, so this property should be used to implement layout of such subordinates in single instances of BasicFigure as indicated in FOD36 clause 6.4.1.3.7. Because this property uses the same attribute as DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET it is effectively mutually exclusive to that property.</i>	
New layout object	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	CHOICE
new pageset	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	da_entity_handle
	<i>New pageset corresponds to the ODA attribute New layout object with layout object class specified. The handle of an entity of type DLA_C_GEN_PAGESET must be specified. See FOD26 clause 6.4.1.1 b.</i>	
page break	DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	da_integer
	<i>Page break corresponds to the ODA attribute New layout object with object type page specified. The permitted values for page break are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.4.1.2.</i>	
new page	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	da_entity_handle
	<i>New page corresponds to the ODA attribute New layout object with layout object class specified. The handle of an entity of type DLA_C_GEN_PAGE, DLA_C_GEN_RECTO_PAGE or DLA_C_GEN_VERSO_PAGE must be specified. See FOD26 clause 6.4.1.2.</i>	

Table A-27 (cont.) - Layout Directive Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
column break	DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	dia_entity_handle
	<p>Column break corresponds to the ODA attribute <i>New layout object</i> with layout category specified. In a FOD36 document, the entity specified must be a making column frame. In a FOD36 document, the entity specified can only be a making column frame if that frame has at least one subordinate column variable frame that is lowest level and not composite. That is, in a FOD36 document, the entity specified can alternatively be any lowest level frame other than footnote or common content frames.</p> <p>Column break can be specified for entities corresponding to most composite logical objects. However, the preceding and subordinate basic logical entities should have the property <i>Layout in column</i> referring to the same, or an equivalent, frame. If column break is specified for a basic logical entity, then that entity should also have the property referring to the same, or an equivalent, frame. See FOD26 clause 6.4.1.3.1.</p>	
new layout	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	dia_entity_handle
	<p>New layout corresponds to the ODA attribute <i>New layout object</i> with layout object class specified.</p> <p>The use of new layout ensures that the sequential logical order is maintained where the use of layout categories would otherwise invoke the ODA independent stream mechanism. This would occur where different layouts follow each other without other layout directives.</p> <p>This property can be used to obtain the effect of column break where, in FOD36 documents, composite columns are used. The use of the column break property would only be guaranteed to produce the correct result where the composite column contains a single lowest level column (other than footnote frames) that could supply the necessary layout category.</p> <p>New layout can be used for entities that correspond to composite logical objects that are not part of footnotes. However, the subordinate basic logical entities should have the appropriate <i>Layout in column</i> property (or other layout directive in a FOD36 document) set. See FOD26 clause 6.4.1.3.1.</p>	
Layout in column	DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	dia_entity_handle
	<p>Layout in column applies only to entities corresponding to basic logical objects that are not predefined to be in footnote frames, and that do not have special purpose layout directive properties for <i>Artwork</i> or <i>Table layout</i>. If there is more than one column frame in the candidate body frame, Layout in column should be applied to all such basic logical entities.</p> <p>Layout in column corresponds to the ODA attribute <i>Layout category</i>. The category name associated with the generic frame is used to set the ODA attribute.</p> <p>The entity whose handle is specified must be of type <i>DLA_C_GEN_COL_FIXED</i>, <i>DLA_C_GEN_SNAKING_COLUMN</i>, <i>DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_COLUMN</i>, <i>DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_FLOAT</i> or <i>DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_FITURE</i>.</p>	

Table A-27 (cont.) - Layout Directive Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
	<p><i>In a FOD35 document Layout in column may also be applied to an entity of type EntityText, EntityRaster or EntityGeometric, when the entity specified may be either a Cell (DLA_C_GEN_CELL) for Layout in Tables or a FormEntryArea (DLA_C_GEN_FORM_ENTRTY_AREA) for Layout in Forms.</i></p> <p><i>In a FOD36 document, the entity specified can only be a making columns frame if that frame has at least one subordinate column variable frame that is lowest level and not composite.</i></p>	
Layout in single CompositeArtwork	DLA_C_LYD_ARTWORK	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in single CompositeArtwork is used to lay out an Artwork entity into a single instance of a generic CompositeArtwork frame.</i></p>	
Layout in single FormArea	DLA_C_LYD_FORM_AREA	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in single FormArea is used to lay out a Form entity into a single instance of a generic FormArea frame.</i></p>	
Layout in single FormEntryArea	DLA_C_LYD_FORM_ENT_AREA	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in single FormEntryArea is used to lay out an EntryElement within a Form (whether or not also within an EntryGroup) into a single instance of a FormEntryArea frame.</i></p>	
Layout in Cell	DLA_C_LYD_CELL	CHOICE
	<p><i>Layout in Cell is used to lay out an EntryElement within a Row or RowComponent entity into an instance of a generic Cell frame. The attributes New layout object and Indivisibility are both set to indicate the same category or entity and thus the corresponding separate properties are not also available.</i></p>	
layout in Cell category	DLA_C_LYD_CELL_CAT	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in Cell category is used to lay out an EntryElement within a Row or RowComponent entity into an instance of a generic Cell frame. The attributes New layout object and Indivisibility are both set to indicate the same category (that in the Permitted categories attribute of the given frame).</i></p>	
layout in Cell entity	DLA_C_LYD_CELL_ENT	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in Cell entity is used to lay out an EntryElement within a Row or RowComponent entity into an instance of a generic Cell frame. The attributes New layout object and Indivisibility are both set to indicate the same entity.</i></p>	
Layout in single EntryGroupArea	DLA_C_LYD_ENT_GRP_AREA	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in single EntryGroupArea is used to lay out an EntryGroup entity into a single instance of a generic EntryGroupArea frame.</i></p>	
Layout in new TableArea	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_TABLE_AREA	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in new TableArea is used to nominate a TableArea generic entity frame for layout of a Table.</i></p>	
Layout in new RowArea	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_ROW_AREA	dia_entity_handle
	<p><i>Layout in new RowArea is used to nominate a RowArea generic entity frame for layout of a Row.</i></p>	

Table A-27 (cont.) - Layout Directive Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Layout in single SubRowGroup	DLA_C_LYD_SUB_ROW_GRP	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Layout in single SubRowGroup is used to lay out a TableComponent entity into a single instance of a generic SubRowGroup frame.</i>	
Layout in new SubRow	DLA_C_LYD_NEW_SUB_ROW	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Layout in new SubRow is used to nominate a SubRow generic entity frame for layout of a RowComponent.</i>	
Layout in frames list	DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	SEQUENCE
	<i>Layout in frames list is used to list the generic frames that are equivalent for layout of a basic logical entity. It is read-only and interprets the attribute Layout category and returns the list of lowest level frames that include that category.</i>	
layout in frame entry	DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Layout in frame entry is a read-only property that interprets the attribute Layout category and returns one of the lowest level frames that includes that category.</i>	
Synchronized	DLA_C_LYD_SYN	CHOICE
	<i>Synchronized corresponds to the ODA attribute Synchronization. The only form supported is where the handle of a specific logical entity must be specified.</i>	
synchronized entity	DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	dia_entity_handle
	<i>Synchronized entity corresponds to the ODA attribute Synchronization with the handle of a specific logical entity specified. The alternative form (for which there is a CHOICE constant defined) is not supported by this interface. See annex C for further explanation.</i>	
	<i>Synchronized entity is only relevant for entities that are to be laid out in synchronized columns. The entity whose handle is specified must be earlier in the sequential logical order than the entity for which the property is being specified. It should only be specified for entities (and all basic subordinate entities) for which the property Layout in synchronized column is used.</i>	
Indivisibility	DLA_C_LYD_IDV	CHOICE
	<i>Indivisibility and its associated subsidiary properties correspond to the feature described in FOD26 clause 6.4.2.3.</i>	
page indivisibility	DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	dia_integer
	<i>Page indivisibility corresponds to the ODA attribute Indivisibility with object type page.</i>	
	<i>For footnotes it specifies that a footnote must be laid out entirely in a particular page, that is, in a FOD26 document it must not flow onto another footnote area. For other logical objects it is used to specify that it must not be split over more than one page.</i>	
	<i>The permitted value for page indivisibility is given in 3.2.2, item 29.</i>	
no indivisibility	DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	dia_null
	<i>No indivisibility corresponds to the ODA attribute Indivisibility with null.</i>	

Table A-37 (cont.) - Layout Directive Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
area indivisibility	DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	dia_entity_handle
<i>Area indivisibility corresponds to the ODA attribute Indivisibility with layout object class. The handle of a DAP entity that specifies an area within a page must be specified. The type of the generic frame is often constrained according to the type of the entity to which the layout directive is applied.</i>		
stream indivisibility	DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	dia_entity_handle
<i>Stream indivisibility corresponds to the ODA attribute Indivisibility with layout category. The handle of a generic lowest level frame must be specified.</i>		
Same layout object	DLA_C_LYD_SLO	CHOICE
<i>Same layout object corresponds to the feature Same layout object, which is described in clause 6.4.2.4 of FOD26 and FOD36, and in clause 6.4.1.2.3 of FOD11.</i>		
same page as previous	DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	dia_integer
<i>Same page as previous indicates that the entry must be laid out starting in the same page as that in which the previous entry was laid out. The permitted value for this property is given in 3.2.2</i>		
same stream as previous	DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	dia_entity_handle
<i>Same stream as previous indicates that the entry must be laid out starting in the same frame having the same Permitted category as that in which the previous entry was laid out. (This is not appropriate for FootnoteReference or FootnoteBody)</i>		
same frame as previous	DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	dia_entity_handle
<i>Same frame as previous indicates that the entry must be laid out starting in the same frame of the given generic entity as that in which the previous entry was laid out. The frame must be a column frame, either fixed or variable, composite or lowest level (only composite frames are appropriate for FootnoteReference or FootnoteBody).</i>		
no same layout object	DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	dia_null
<i>No same layout object indicates that Same layout object is cancelled.</i>		
Margin	DLA_C_LYD_MAR	
<i>See FOD26 clause 6.4.2.1.</i>		
leading margin	DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	dia_integer
trailing margin	DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	dia_integer
left hand margin	DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	dia_integer
right hand margin	DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	dia_integer
Separation	DLA_C_LYD_SEP	
<i>See FOD26 clause 6.4.2.2. Note that center separation has no purpose in the absence of layout directive Fill order = reverse.</i>		
leading edge	DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	dia_integer
trailing edge	DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	dia_integer

Table A-27 (cont.) - Layout Directive Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Concatenation	DLA_C_LYD_CCT	da_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Concatenation are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.4.2.5.</i>	
Block alignment	DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	da_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Block alignment are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.4.2.6.</i>	
Footnote layout	DLA_C_LYD_FNOTE_FRM	da_entity_handle
	<i>See FOD26 clause 6.4.1.3.10.</i>	
	<i>Footnote layout is permitted in FOD26 documents for the case where there is more than one footnote frame on a page, for FootnoteText and FootnoteNumber, and also for ReferencedContent and (for reading) BodyText, if either are in a footnote. For instance it is permitted for synchronized column frames that are written in different languages. This property should indicate a generic footnote frame. It need not be set for a FootnoteText entity unless the footnote frame has had its Permitted category altered using the layout property Footnote category stream index (DLA_C_FTN_CAT_IDX).</i>	

A.2.13 Layout Properties

Table A-28 lists properties of entities in the layout structure. They correspond to attributes of the ODA constituents in the layout structure.

Table A-28 - Layout Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type																					
Page layout type	DLA_C_PGE_LAY_TY?	dia_integer																					
<p><i>Page layout type is set on a page class. It determines the value of the ODA attribute Layout path of the subordinate header, footer and body frames. The permitted values for Page layout type are listed in 3.2.2. See FGD26 clause 6.3.4.5.</i></p> <p><i>For formatted form documents Page layout type is always undefined. When reading a document, the value of Page layout type is derived from the values of the Layout path attribute of the subordinate header, footer and body frames.</i></p> <p><i>This attribute must be the same for each of a recto-verso pair of pages. (see annex C for assumed FGD classification). This attribute must be set before any subordinates of a generic page are created or linked, and cannot be changed thereafter.</i></p>																							
Layout direction	DLA_C_LAY_DIR	dia_integer																					
<p><i>Layout direction is permitted for a generic SnakingColumn frame and generic CompositeFirst frame. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i></p> <p><i>The value of Layout direction affects the value of the ODA attribute Layout path according to the following:</i></p> <table> <tr> <th>Layout Direction</th><th>Layout Path of parent</th><th>Layout Path</th></tr> <tr> <td>DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 270</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 270</td><td>180</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 0</td><td>270</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 0</td><td>90</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 180</td><td>270</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 180</td><td>90</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p><i>The value DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION cannot be set for a generic SnakingColumn frame whose parent's layout path has the value 180 degrees, that is, page layout C or D.</i></p>			Layout Direction	Layout Path of parent	Layout Path	DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 270	0		DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 270	180		DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 0	270		DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 0	90		DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 180	270		DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 180	90	
Layout Direction	Layout Path of parent	Layout Path																					
DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 270	0																						
DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 270	180																						
DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 0	270																						
DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 0	90																						
DLA_C_NORMAL_DIRECTION 180	270																						
DLA_C_REVERSE_DIRECTION 180	90																						

Table A-28 (cont.) - Layout Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Presentation medium size	DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	dia_integer
<p><i>Presentation medium size corresponds to the ODA attribute Medium type, parameter nominal page size.</i></p> <p><i>Presentation medium size must have the same value for all pages within a Pageset and for this reason it is a property of a Pageset and not of a page. Accordingly there is no property to which this property is subordinate, as there is in the ODA API. It is also used for the profile default value.</i></p> <p><i>The permitted values for Presentation medium size are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.3.4.3.</i></p>		
Medium side	DLA_C_MED_SID	dia_integer
<p><i>Medium side corresponds to the ODA attribute Medium type, parameter side of sheet. It is also used for the profile default value.</i></p> <p><i>The permitted values for Medium side are listed in 3.2.2.</i></p>		
Page offset	DLA_C_PGE_OFF	
<p><i>Page offset corresponds to the ODA attribute Page position. It is also used for the profile default value. See FOD26 clause 6.3.4.4.</i></p>		
horizontal distance	DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	dia_integer
vertical distance	DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	dia_integer
Position	DLA_C_POS	CHOICE
<p><i>Position corresponds to the ODA attribute Position. Note the restrictions on reading Position from generic frame entities in FDM documents. (See 2.3.)</i></p>		
horizontal position	DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	dia_integer
vertical position	DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	dia_integer
<p><i>Horizontal position and vertical position correspond to the ODA attribute Position, parameter fixed position.</i></p> <p><i>The following subsidiary properties correspond to the ODA attribute Position, parameter variable position.</i></p>		
offset	DLA_C_VAR_OFF	
leading offset	DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	dia_integer
trailing offset	DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	dia_integer
left-hand offset	DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	dia_integer
right-hand offset	DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	dia_integer
separation	DLA_C_VAR_SEP	
leading edge	DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	dia_integer
trailing edge	DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	dia_integer
center separation	DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	dia_integer
alignment	DLA_C_VAR_ALN	dia_integer
<p><i>The permitted values for alignment are listed in 3.2.2.</i></p>		

Table A-28 (cont.) - Layout Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Page fixed dimension	DLA_C_PGE_FIX_DMS	
	<i>Page fixed dimension corresponds to the attribute Fixed dimension for both horizontal and vertical dimension of the ODA attribute Dimensions, that is, DLA_C_A_DMS_HRZ_FIX and DLA_C_A_DMS_VRT_FIX. Page fixed dimension is applied to a generic PageSet DAP type in order to ensure that all pages in the page set have the same dimensions; it also acts as Page fixed dimension for the pages in that PageSet. It is also used for the profile default value.</i>	
horizontal dimension	DLA_C_PGE_DMS_HRZ	dia_integer
vertical dimension	DLA_C_PGE_DMS_VRT	dia_integer
Page orientation	DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	dia_integer
	<i>Page orientation indicates, for a FODM document (in which pages may have differing orientations), which orientation each page takes. The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2. For a read-only document, Page orientation always reflects the orientation of each page. While a document is being written, Page orientation only needs to be specified for a generic page for which the orientation is to differ from that given by the dimensions of the PageSet.</i>	
Fixed dimension	DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	
	<i>Fixed dimension corresponds to the attribute Fixed dimension for both horizontal and vertical dimension of the ODA attribute Dimensions, that is, DLA_C_A_DMS_HRZ_FIX and DLA_C_A_DMS_VRT_FIX. The properties apply to any entity that is a constituent constraint containing the factor constraint ANY_FRAME_FIXED. Note the restrictions on reading dimension from generic frame entities in formatted form documents, see 2.3.</i>	
horizontal dimension	DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	dia_integer
vertical dimension	DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	dia_integer
Path dimension	DLA_C_PTH_DMS	CHOICE
	<i>Path dimension corresponds to either the horizontal dimension or the vertical dimension parameter of the ODA attribute Dimensions, depending on the value of the layout path of the superior frame. If the value is 270 degrees it is vertical dimension, for other values it is horizontal dimension. For formatted form documents this property is always undefined.</i>	
rule A	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_A	
	<i>Rule A can be established without minimum or maximum by using dia_set_status to set DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_A to null status.</i>	
constrained maximum	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_A	dia_integer
constrained minimum	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN_A	dia_integer

Table A-28 (cont.) - Layout Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
rule B	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	
	<i>Rule B can be established without minimum or maximum by using dia_set_status to set DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B to null status.</i>	
constrained minimum	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	dia_integer
constrained maximum	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	dia_integer
fixed dimension	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	dia_integer
maximum size applies	DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	dia_null
Orthogonal dimension	DLA_C_OGL_DMS	CHOICE
	<i>Orthogonal dimension corresponds to either the horizontal dimension or the vertical dimension parameter of the ODA attribute Dimensions, depending on the value of the layout path of the superior frame. If the value is 270 degrees it is horizontal dimension; for other values it is vertical dimension.</i>	
rule B	DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B	
	<i>Rule B can be established without minimum or maximum by using dia_set_status to set DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B to null status.</i>	
constrained minimum	DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MIN_B	dia_integer
constrained maximum	DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_B	dia_integer
fixed dimension	DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	dia_integer
maximum size applies	DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	dia_null
Border	DLA_C_BDR	
	<i>The permitted values for all of the line type properties (DLA_C_BDR_LFT_TY, DLA_C_BDR_RGT_TY, DLA_C_BDR_TRL_TY, DLA_C_BDR_LDG_TY) are listed in 3.2.2. See FGD26 clause 6.6.3.</i>	
left-hand-edge	DLA_C_BDR_LFT	
line width	DLA_C_BDR_LFT_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_BDR_LFT_TY	dia_integer
free space width	DLA_C_BDR_LFT_FWD	dia_integer
right-hand-edge	DLA_C_BDR_RGT	
line width	DLA_C_BDR_RGT_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_BDR_RGT_TY	dia_integer
free space width	DLA_C_BDR_RGT_FWD	dia_integer
trailing-edge	DLA_C_BDR_TRL	
line width	DLA_C_BDR_TRL_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_BDR_TRL_TY	dia_integer
free space width	DLA_C_BDR_TRL_FWD	dia_integer

Table A-28 (cont.) - Layout Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
leading-edge	DLA_C_BOR_LDQ	
line width	DLA_C_BOR_LDQ_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_BOR_LDQ_TY	dia_integer
free space width	DLA_C_BOR_LDQ_FWD	dia_integer
Balance	DLA_C_BAL	SEQUENCE
	<i>Balance corresponds to the ODA attribute Balance.</i>	
frame identifier	DLA_C_BAL_FRM	dia_entity_handle
Footnote category stream index	DLA_C_FTN_CAT_IDX	dia_integer
	<i>The word index describes an integer that corresponds to the <nc> in the Permitted categories of a footnote frame footnote-<nc>.</i>	
	<i>If Footnote category stream index is used, the corresponding layout directive must be used for any footnotes that are intended to be laid out in such footnote frames.</i>	

A.2.14 Document Profile Properties

Table A-29 lists properties that exist only for the document profile, corresponding to features described in clause 6.7 of FOD26.

Table A-29 - Document Profile Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Documentation application profile	DLA_C_DAP	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Documentation application profile are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Document architecture class	DLA_C_DOC_ARC_CLS	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Document architecture class are listed in 3.2.2. Only the value for Processable can be set when writing a document, and this value is set automatically.</i>	
Content architecture classes	DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS_LST	SEQUENCE
content architecture class	DLA_C_PRIF_CON_ARC_CLS	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for content architecture class are listed in 3.2.2. They are set automatically as the content architecture class of each basic entity is established.</i>	
External document class	DLA_C_EXT_DOC	CHOICE
unique reference	DLA_C_EXT_DOC_ID	dia_octet_string
descriptive reference	DLA_C_EXT_DOC_STR	dia_octet_string
Resource document	DLA_C_RES_DOC	CHOICE
unique reference	DLA_C_RES_DOC_ID	dia_octet_string
descriptive reference	DLA_C_RES_DOC_STR	dia_octet_string

Table A-29 (cont.) - Document Profile Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Resources	DLA_C_PROF_RESOURCES	SEQUENCE
resource	DLA_C_PROF_RESOURCE	dla_structure_handle
Doc appl profile defaults		
Document architecture defaults		
Content architecture class	DLA_C_DEF_ARC_CLS	dla_integer
<i>The permitted values for Content architecture class are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		
<i>The following property defaults employ the same property codes, subsidiary properties and structures, and the same functions and constants as for entities other than the document profile.</i>		
Page offset/position	DLA_C_PGE_OFF	
Page fixed dimension	DLA_C_PGE_FIX_DIMS	
Block alignment	DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	
Presentation medium size	DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	dla_integer
Medium side	DLA_C_MED_SID	dla_integer
Type of coding	DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	dla_integer
Transparency	DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	dla_integer
Colour	DLA_C_COLOUR	dla_integer
Border	DLA_C_BDR	
<i>The following sets of property defaults employ the same property codes and the same functions and constants as for entities other than the document profile.</i>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - character content defaults - raster gr content defaults - geo gr content defaults 		
Non basic document characteristics		
<i>Some of these properties are read-only because they are set automatically. This does not apply to any that pertain to character sets or contents because there is no control of string content by the DAP API. The properties that are read-only are listed below.</i>		
<i>Some of the non-basic properties are held in indexed structures. This reflects the structure of the encoding of ODA. It does not imply any semantic association between the non-basic values within the structure except where the base standard defines such an association. The appearance of several border values, for instance, within one non-basic border structure, does not indicate that such a set of borders will be found on any one frame within the document.</i>		
<i>The following non-basic properties can be treated as octet strings. They are not read-only nor are they set automatically. They are entirely the responsibility of the application. However, the function <code>dla_append_char_set</code> can be used to construct, and the functions <code>dla_get_nth_char_set</code> and <code>dla_get_char_set_count</code> can be used to interpret these properties.</i>		
Profile char sets	DLA_C_NONB_PROF_CHARS	dla_octet_string
Comments char sets	DLA_C_NONB_COMM_CHARS	dla_octet_string

Table A-29 (cont.) - Document Profile Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
AltRep char sets	DLA_C_NONB_ALTREP_CHARS	dia_octet_string
<i>The following non-basic properties are read-only and are set automatically. Refer to A.2.15 for information about the properties within the structures.</i>		
Pages dimensions	DLA_C_NONB_PAGES_DIMS	SEQUENCE
page dimensions	DLA_C_NONB_PAG_DIMS	dia_structure_handle
Medium types	DLA_C_NONB_MED_TYPES	SEQUENCE
medium type	DLA_C_NONB_MED_TYPE	dia_structure_handle
Layout paths	DLA_C_NONB_LAY_PATHS	SEQUENCE
layout path	DLA_C_NONB_LAY_PATH	dia_integer
Borders	DLA_C_NONB_BORDERS	SEQUENCE
border	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER	dia_structure_handle
Compression	DLA_C_NONB_COMPRESS	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for Compression are listed in 3.2.2. It is assumed that only uncompressed is non-basic.</i>		
Non basic char feats	DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEATS	SEQUENCE
non-basic char feat	DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEAT_ENTRY	dia_structure_handle
Raster features	DLA_C_NONB_RAS_FEATS	SEQUENCE
raster feature	DLA_C_NONB_RAS_FEAT	dia_structure_handle
Geo features	DLA_C_NONB_GEO_FEATS	SEQUENCE
geo feature	DLA_C_NONB_GEO_FEAT	dia_structure_handle
Document management attributes		
Document reference	DLA_C_DOC_REF	CHOICE
unique reference	DLA_C_DOC_REF_ID	dia_octet_string
descriptive reference	DLA_C_DOC_REF_STR	dia_octet_string
<i>It is mandatory to have either unique reference or descriptive reference as the form of Document reference.</i>		
Unit scaling	DLA_C_UNT_SCL	nonvalued
m	DLA_C_UNT_SCL_M	integer
n	DLA_C_UNT_SCL_N	integer
Fonts list	DLA_C_FNT_LIST	SEQUENCE
font set	DLA_C_FNT_SET	dia_structure_handle
<i>The subsidiary properties of the font set structure are listed in A.2.16.</i>		

A.2.15 Structure Properties

The tables contained below list the structure properties.

A.2.15.1 Structures Described Elsewhere

The following properties of type `dia_structure_handle` are described, together with their subsidiary properties, in A.2.4.2 Numbering Properties for DAP Level 2. Segment numbering:

Segment number Initialization (DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT)
 Segment number Resetting (DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET)

The following property of type `dia_structure_handle` is described in A.2.14 Document Profile Properties.

Font set (DLA_C_FNT_SET)

The subsidiary properties of the font set structure are listed in A.2.16.

A.2.15.2 Resources

The structure property Resource is described in A.2.14 Document Profile Properties.

Table A-30 lists the properties for the structure property Resource (DLA_C_PROP_RESOURCE).

Table A-30 - Resource Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Resource identifier	DLA_C_RESOURCE_ID	<code>dia_octet_string</code>
Resource entity	DLA_C_RESOURCE_ENT	<code>dia_entity_handle</code>

A.2.15.3 Non Blank Page Dimensions

Table A-31 lists the properties for the structure property Page dimensions (DLA_C_NONB_PAG_DIMS).

Table A-31 - Page Dimensions Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Horizontal dimension	DLA_C_NONB_DIMS_HRZ	<code>dia_integer</code>
Vertical dimension	DLA_C_NONB_DIMS_VRT	<code>dia_integer</code>

A.2.15.4 Non Basic Medium Type

Table A-32 lists the properties for the structure property Medium type (DLA_C_NONB_MED_TYPE).

Table A-32 - Medium Type Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Medium size	DLA_C_NONB_MED_SIZ	dia_integer
	<i>Medium size corresponds to the ODA attribute Medium type, parameter nominal page size. The permitted values for Medium size are listed in 3.2.2. See FOD26 clause 6.3.4.3 Nominal page size.</i>	
Medium side	DLA_C_NONB_MED_SID	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Medium side are listed in 3.2.2. Unspecified (DLA_C_SID_UNK) is not non-basic and is not permitted.</i>	

A.2.15.5 Non Basic Border

Table A-33 lists the properties for the structure property Border (DLA_C_NONB_BORDER).

Table A-33 - Border Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Left hand edge	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LFT	
line width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LFT_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LFT_TY	dia_integer
freespace width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LFT_FWD	dia_integer
Right hand edge	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_RGT	
line width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_RGT_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_RGT_TY	dia_integer
freespace width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_RGT_FWD	dia_integer
Trailing edge	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_TRL	
line width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_TRL_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_TRL_TY	dia_integer
freespace width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_TRL_FWD	dia_integer
Leading edge	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LDG	
line width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LDG_WD	dia_integer
line type	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LDG_TY	dia_integer
freespace width	DLA_C_NONB_BORDER_LDG_FWD	dia_integer

A.2.15.6 Non Basic Character Feature

Table A-34 lists the properties for the structure property Non basic char feat entry (DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEAT_ENTRY).

Table A-34 - Non basic Char Feat Entry Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Non basic char feat	DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEAT	CHOICE
character orientation	DLA_C_NONB_CHR_ORN	dia_integer
character path	DLA_C_NONB_CHR_PTH	dia_integer
character spacing	DLA_C_NONB_CHR_SPC	dia_integer
graphic character sets	DLA_C_NONB_GR_CHR_SET	dia_octet_string
<i>See FDD26 Clause 6.5.1.3. The property Graphic character sets is writable but it can be set automatically; see 2.1.5.4 which covers properties with special functions.</i>		
graphic character sub-repertoire	DLA_C_NONB_CHR_SUB_REP	dia_integer
line spacing	DLA_C_NONB_LIN_SPC	dia_integer
line progression	DLA_C_NONB_LIN_PROG	dia_integer
graphic renditions	DLA_C_NONB_GRAPH_RENDS	SEQUENCE
graphic rendition	DLA_C_NONB_GRAPH_REND	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for this property are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		

A.2.15.7 Non Basic Raster Feature

Table A-35 lists the properties for the structure property Raster feature (DLA_C_NONB_RAS_FEAT).

Table A-35 - Raster Feature Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Presentation feature	DLA_C_PRES_FEAT	CHOICE
pel spacing	DLA_C_NONB_PEL_SPACING5	CHOICE
spacing	DLA_C_NONB_PEL_SPACING	
length	DLA_C_NONB_PEL_LEN	dia_integer
pel spaces	DLA_C_NONB_PEL_PEL_SPC	dia_integer
pel path	DLA_C_NONB_PEL_PATH	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for pel path are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		
line progression	DLA_C_NONB_LINE_PROG	dia_integer
<i>The permitted values for line progression are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		
spacing ratio	DLA_C_NONB_SPC_RTO	
line spacing val	DLA_C_NONB_SPC_RTO_LIN	dia_integer
pel spacing val	DLA_C_NONB_SPC_RTO_PEL	dia_integer

A.2.15.8 Non Basic Geometric Feature

Table A-36 lists the properties for the structure property Geo feature (DLA_C_NONB_GEO_FEAT).

Table A-36 - Geometric Feature Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Presentation feature	DLA_C_GEO_FEAT	CHOICE
null	DLA_C_GEO_NULL	dia_null
text rendition	DLA_C_GEO_TEXT_FND	nonvalued
text rendition individual part	DLA_C_GEO_TEXT_FND_IND	dia_octet_string
<i>Text rendition individual part is not set automatically by the DAP API.</i>		

A.2.15.9 Revision History

Table A-37 lists the properties for the structure property Revision history (DLA_C_REVISION_HIST_ENT).

Table A-37 - Revision History Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Revision date and time	DLA_C_RVH_DATE_TIME	dia_octet_string
Version number	DLA_C_RVH_VERSION_NUM	dia_octet_string
Revisors	DLA_C_RVH_REVISORS	SEQUENCE
revisor	DLA_C_RVH_REVISOR_ENT	dia_structure_handle
Version reference	DLA_C_RVH_VERSION_REF	CHOICE
unique reference	DLA_C_RVH_VERSION_REF_ID	dia_octet_string
reference	DLA_C_RVH_VERSION_REF_STR	dia_octet_string
User comments	DLA_C_RVH_USER_COMMS	dia_octet_string

A.2.15.10 Revisor

Table A-38 lists the properties for the structure property Revisor (DLA_C_RVH_REVISOR_ENT).

Table A-38 - Revisor Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Names	DLA_C_REV_NAMES	SEQUENCE
personal name	DLA_C_REV_PERSONAL_NAME	dia_structure_handle
Position	DLA_C_REV_POSITION	dia_octet_string
Organization	DLA_C_REV_ORG	dia_octet_string

A.2.15.11 Personal Name

Table A-39 lists the properties for the structure property Personal name (DLA_C_REV_PERSONAL_NAMED).

Table A-39 - Personal Name Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Surname	DLA_C_NAM_SURNAME	dla_octet_string
Givename	DLA_C_NAM_GIVENNAME	dla_octet_string
Initials	DLA_C_NAM_INITIALS	dla_octet_string
Title	DLA_C_NAM_TITLE	dla_octet_string

A.2.15.12 Name and Organization

Table A-40 lists the properties for the structure property Name and organization (DLA_C_PREPARER_NAME_ORG, DLA_C_OWNER_NAME_ORG, DLA_C_AUTHOR_NAME_ORG, DLA_C_DIST_LIST_NAME_ORG).

Table A-40 - Name and Organization Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Personal name	DLA_C_NAME_ORG_NAME	non-valued
surname	DLA_C_NAME_ORG_SURNAME	dla_octet_string
givename	DLA_C_NAME_ORG_GIVENNAME	dla_octet_string
initials	DLA_C_NAME_ORG_INITIALS	dla_octet_string
title	DLA_C_NAME_ORG_TITLE	dla_octet_string
Organization	DLA_C_NAME_ORG_ORG	dla_octet_string

A.2.15.13 Copyright Details

Table A-41 lists the properties for the structure property Copyright details (DLA_C_COPYRIGHT_DETAILS).

Table A-41 - Copyright Details Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Copyright information	DLA_C_COPYRIGHT_INFO	SEQUENCE
holder	DLA_C_COPYRIGHT_HOLDER	dla_octet_string
Copyright dates	DLA_C_COPYRIGHT_DATES	SEQUENCE
date	DLA_C_COPYRIGHT_DATE_ENT	dla_octet_string

A.2.16 Font Structures

The tables contained below list the font structure properties.

A.2.16.1 Font Set Structure

Table A-42 lists the properties for the Font set structure (DLA_C_FNT_SET).

Table A-42 - Font Set Structures Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Font identifier	DLA_C_FTL_ID	dia_integer
Font reference	DLA_C_FTL_REF	nonvalued
user visible name	DLA_C_FTL_USER_VIS_NAM	dia_octet_string
user readable comment	DLA_C_FTL_USER_READ_COMM	dia_octet_string
properties	DLA_C_FTL_REF_PROPERTIES	SEQUENCE
font reference props	DLA_C_FTL_REF_PROP_ENT	dia_structure_handle

A.2.16.2 Font Reference Properties Structure

Table A-43 lists the properties for the Font reference properties structure (DLA_C_FTL_REF_PROP_INT).

Table A-43 - Font Reference Properties Structure

Property name	Property code	Data type
Precedence number	DLA_C_FTR_PRECEDENCE_NUM	dia_integer
User readable comment	DLA_C_FTR_REF_USER_COMMS	dia_octet_string
Font resource name	DLA_C_FTR_NAM	nonvalued
prefix index	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_INDEX	dia_integer
name value	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_VALUE	nonvalued
owner name	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE	nonvalued
name identifier	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_ID	dia_octet_string
name list	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_LIST	SEQUENCE
name entry	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_ENT	dia_octet_string
owner description	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_VIS	dia_octet_string
ias	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_IAS	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_PRE_GEN	dia_octet_string

Table A-43 (cont.) - Font Reference Properties Structure

Property name	Property code	Data type
owner assigned name	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_ASS_NAM	SEQUENCE
name	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_NAM	dla_octet_string
description	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_NUMER	dla_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_PRINT	dla_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_TELE	dla_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_VIDEO	dla_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_VIS	dla_octet_string
ia5	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_IA5	dla_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_GRAPH	dla_octet_string
general	DLA_C_FTR_NAM_OWN_GEN	dla_octet_string
Standard version number	DLA_C_FTR_STANDARD_VERSION	dla_integer
Design source name	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC	nonvalued
prefix index	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_INDEX	dla_integer
name value	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_VALUE	nonvalued
owner name	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE	nonvalued
name identifier	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_ID	dla_octet_string
name list	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_LIST	SEQUENCE
name entry	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_ENT	dla_octet_string
owner description	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_NUMER	dla_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_PRINT	dla_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_TELE	dla_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_VIDEO	dla_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_VIS	dla_octet_string
ia5	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_IA5	dla_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_GRAPH	dla_octet_string
general	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_PRE_GEN	dla_octet_string
owner assigned name	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_ASS_NAM	SEQUENCE
name	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_NAM	dla_octet_string

Table A-43 (cont.) - Font Reference Properties Structure

Property name	Property code	Data type
description	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_VIS	dia_octet_string
la5	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_IAS	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SRC_OWN_GEN	dia_octet_string
Font family name	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_VIS	dia_octet_string
la5	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_IAS	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_FTR_FAMILY_GEN	dia_octet_string
Posture code	DLA_C_FTR_POSTURE	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Posture code are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Weight code	DLA_C_FTR_WEIGHT	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Weight code are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Proportionate width code	DLA_C_FTR_PROPWIDTH	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Proportionate width code are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	

Table A-43 (cont.) - Font Reference Properties Structure

Property name	Property code	Data type
Glyph complements	DLA_C_FTR_GLYPH_COMP	nonvalued
incl glyph collections	DLA_C_FTR_INC_GLYPH_COLS	SEQUENCE
global name	DLA_C_FTR_INC_GLYPH_COLS_NAM	dia_structure_handle
excl glyph collections	DLA_C_FTR_EXC_GLYPH_COLS	SEQUENCE
global name	DLA_C_FTR_EXC_GLYPH_COLS_NAM	dia_structure_handle
included glyphs	DLA_C_FTR_INC_GLYPHS	SEQUENCE
global name	DLA_C_FTR_INC_GLYPHS_NAM	dia_structure_handle
excluded glyphs	DLA_C_FTR_EXC_GLYPHS	SEQUENCE
global name	DLA_C_FTR_EXC_GLYPHS_NAM	dia_structure_handle
Design size	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SIZ	nonvalued
numerator	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SIZ_NUM	dia_integer
denominator	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_SIZ_DEN	dia_integer
Minimum size	DLA_C_FTR_MIN_SIZ	nonvalued
numerator	DLA_C_FTR_MIN_SIZ_NUM	dia_integer
denominator	DLA_C_FTR_MIN_SIZ_DEN	dia_integer
Maximum size	DLA_C_FTR_MAX_SIZ	nonvalued
numerator	DLA_C_FTR_MAX_SIZ_NUM	dia_integer
denominator	DLA_C_FTR_MAX_SIZ_DEN	dia_integer
Design group codes	DLA_C_FTR_DSN_GROUP	nonvalued
group code	DLA_C_FTR_GROUP_CODE	dia_integer
subgroup code	DLA_C_FTR_SUBGROUP_CODE	dia_integer
specific group code	DLA_C_FTR_SPEC_GROUP_CODE	dia_integer
Structure code	DLA_C_FTR_STRUCTURE	dia_integer
	<i>The permitted values for Structure code are listed in 3.2.2.</i>	
Writing modes	DLA_C_FTR_WRMODS	nonvalued
mode list	DLA_C_FTR_WRMODS_LIST	SEQUENCE
mode list entry	DLA_C_FTR_WRMODS_LIST_ENT	dia_structure_handle

A.2.16.3 Writing Mode

Table A-44 lists the properties for the Writing mode structure (DLA_C_FTR_WRMODS_LIST_ENT).

Table A-44 - Writing Mode Structure Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Writing mode name	DLA_C_WRM_NAM	nonvalued
prefix index	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_INDEX	dia_integer
name value	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_VALUE	nonvalued
owner name	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE	nonvalued
name identifier	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_ID	dia_octet_string
name list	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_LIST	SEQUENCE
name entry	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_ENT	dia_octet_string
owner description	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_VIS	dia_octet_string
ia5	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_IA5	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_PRE_GEN	dia_octet_string
owner assigned name	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_ASS_NAM	SEQUENCE
name	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_NAM	dia_octet_string
object description	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_VIS	dia_octet_string
ia5	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_IA5	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_WRM_NAM_OWN_GEN	dia_octet_string

Table A-44 (cont.) - Writing Mode Structure Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Writing mode properties	DLA_C_WRM_PROPERTIES	nonvalued
nominal escapement direction	DLA_C_WRM_NOM_ESC_DIR	nonvalued
numerator	DLA_C_WRM_NOM_ESC_DIR_NUM	da_integer
denominator	DLA_C_WRM_NOM_ESC_DIR_DEN	da_integer
escapement class	DLA_C_WRM_ESC_CLASS	da_integer
<i>The permitted values for escapement class are listed in 3.2.2.</i>		
average x-escapement	DLA_C_WRM_AVG_ESC_X	nonvalued
numerator	DLA_C_WRM_AVG_ESC_X_NUM	da_integer
denominator	DLA_C_WRM_AVG_ESC_X_DEN	da_integer
average y-escapement	DLA_C_WRM_AVG_ESC_Y	nonvalued
numerator	DLA_C_WRM_AVG_ESC_Y_NUM	da_integer
denominator	DLA_C_WRM_AVG_ESC_Y_DEN	da_integer

A.2.16.4 Global Name

Table A-45 lists the properties for the Global name structure

(DLA_C_FTR_INC_GLYPH_COLS_NAM,
DLA_C_FTR_INC_GLYPH_NAM,
DLA_C_FTR_EXC_GLYPH_NAM).

Table A-45 - Global Name Structure Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Prefix index	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_INDEX	dia_integer
Name value	DLA_C_GBL_NAM_VALUE	nonvalued
owner name	DLA_C_GBL_PRE	nonvalued
name identifier	DLA_C_GBL_ID	dia_octet_string
name list	DLA_C_GBL_LIST	SEQUENCE
name entry	DLA_C_GBL_ENT	dia_octet_string
owner description	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_VIS	dia_octet_string
ias	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_IAS	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_GBL_PRE_GEN	dia_octet_string
owner assigned name	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_ASS_NAM	SEQUENCE
name	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_NAM	dia_octet_string
object description	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_DESC	CHOICE
numeric	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_NUMER	dia_octet_string
printable	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_PRINT	dia_octet_string
teletex	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_TELE	dia_octet_string
videotex	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_VIDEO	dia_octet_string
visible	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_VIS	dia_octet_string
ias	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_IAS	dia_octet_string
graphic	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_GRAPH	dia_octet_string
general	DLA_C_GBL_OWN_GEN	dia_octet_string

A.2.17 Document Management Properties

Table A-46 lists the document management properties, except for the document reference properties, which are mandatory and are listed in the A.2.14.

Table A-46 - Document Management Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Document description title	DLA_C_DOC_TITLE	da_octet_string
Subject	DLA_C_DOC_SUBJECT	da_octet_string
Document type	DLA_C_DOC_DOC_TYPE	da_octet_string
Abstract	DLA_C_DOC_ABSTRACT	da_octet_string
Keywords	DLA_C_DOC_KEYWORDS	SEQUENCE
keyword	DLA_C_DOC_DOC_KEY	da_octet_string
Dates and times	DLA_C_DATES_AND_TIMES	nonvalued
document date & time	DLA_C_DOC_DATE_TIME	da_octet_string
creation date & time	DLA_C_CREATE_DATE_TIME	da_octet_string
local filing dates & times	DLA_C_LOC_FIL_DATE_TIME	SEQUENCE
local filing date & time	DLA_C_LOC_FIL_DATE_ENT	da_octet_string
expiry date & time	DLA_C_EXPIRY_DATE_TIME	da_octet_string
start date & time	DLA_C_START_DATE_TIME	da_octet_string
release date & time	DLA_C_RELEASE_DATE_TIME	da_octet_string
revision history	DLA_C_REVISION_HISTORY	SEQUENCE
rev history entry	DLA_C_REVISION_HIST_ENT	da_structure_handle
Originators	DLA_C_ORIGINATORS	nonvalued
organizations	DLA_C_ORGS	SEQUENCE
organization	DLA_C_ORG_ENT	da_octet_string
preparers	DLA_C_PREPARERS	SEQUENCE
name and organiz'n	DLA_C_PREPARER_NAME_ORG	da_structure_handle
owners	DLA_C_OWNERS	SEQUENCE
name and organiz'n	DLA_C_OWNER_NAME_ORG	da_structure_handle
authors	DLA_C_AUTHORS	SEQUENCE
name and organiz'n	DLA_C_AUTHOR_NAME_ORG	da_structure_handle

Table A-46 (cont.) - Document Management Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Other user information	DLA_C_OTHER_USER_INFO	nonvalued
copyright	DLA_C_COPYRIGHT	SEQUENCE
copyright details	DLA_C_COPYRIGHT_DETAILS	dia_structure_handle
status	DLA_C_STATUS	dia_octet_string
user-specific codes	DLA_C_USER_SPEC_CODES	SEQUENCE
user-specific code	DLA_C_USER_SPEC_CODE_ENT	dia_octet_string
distribution list	DLA_C_DISTRIBUTION_LIST	SEQUENCE
name and organiz'n	DLA_C_DIST_LIST_NAME_ORG	dia_structure_handle
additional information	DLA_C_ADD_INFO	dia_octet_string
External references	DLA_C_EXT_REFS	nonvalued
references to other docs	DLA_C_REFS_TO_OTHER_DOCS	SEQUENCE
document reference	DLA_C_REFS_OTHER_DOCS_TY	CHOICE
unique reference	DLA_C_REFS_OTHER_DOCS_ID	dia_octet_string
descriptive ref	DLA_C_REFS_OTHER_DOCS_STR	dia_octet_string
superseded documents	DLA_C_SUPERSEDED_DOCS	SEQUENCE
document reference	DLA_C_SUPERSEDED_DOCS_TY	CHOICE
unique reference	DLA_C_SUPERSEDED_DOCS_ID	dia_octet_string
descriptive ref	DLA_C_SUPERSEDED_DOCS_STR	dia_octet_string
Local file refs	DLA_C_LOCAL_FILE_REFS	SEQUENCE
local file ref	DLA_C_LOCAL_FILE_REF_ENT	dia_structure_handle
file name	DLA_C_REF_FILE_NAME	dia_octet_string
location	DLA_C_REF_LOCATION	dia_octet_string
user comments	DLA_C_REF_USER_COMMS	dia_octet_string
Content attributes	DLA_C_CONTENT_ATTRS	nonvalued
document size	DLA_C_DOC_SIZE	dia_integer
pages	DLA_C_NUM_PAGES	dia_integer
languages	DLA_C_LANGUAGES	SEQUENCE
language	DLA_C_LANGUAGE_ENT	dia_octet_string

Table A-46 (cont.) - Document Management Properties

Property name	Property code	Data type
Security information	DIA_C_SECURITY_INFO	nonvalued
authorization	DIA_C_SEC_AUTHORIZATION	CHOICE
personal name	DIA_C_SEC_PERSON	nonvalued
surname	DIA_C_SEC_SURNAME	dia_octet_string
givenname	DIA_C_SEC_GIVENNAME	dia_octet_string
initials	DIA_C_SEC_INITIALS	dia_octet_string
title	DIA_C_SEC_TITLE	dia_octet_string
organization	DIA_C_SEC_ORG	dia_octet_string
security classification	DIA_C_SEC_CLASS	dia_octet_string
access rights	DIA_C_SEC_ACCESS_RIGHTS	SEQUENCE
access right	DIA_C_SEC_ACC_RIGHT_ENT	dia_octet_string

Annex B

Entities and Properties

This annex lists the DAP types and properties that exist for the DAP Level API Release 2.0.

Properties fall into two categories:

- Properties that are set or read by standard setting and getting functions. Some properties cannot be set, but can be read.
- Properties for which special functions have been provided, for example, tabs.

The DAP types are listed in the order in which they appear in Clause 7 of FOD36, and the sub-clause number is quoted. For each DAP type, its properties in the first category above are listed. The corresponding generic and specific DAP types are listed separately in consecutive sections.

Each property code is followed by a reference to the section in annex A in which it is described, and the lowest DAP level to which it applies.

For properties of type SEQUENCE, both the property code and the property code that identifies an element of the sequence are listed.

For properties of type CHOICE, both the property code and the property codes that identify the choices that can be taken are listed.

The Border properties and Universal character presentation properties are specified for several DAP types. In order to avoid unnecessary repetition, the Border properties are represented in the relevant sections of this annex by <border property set>, and the Universal character presentation properties by <universal char pres prop>. The properties that make up these two groups are listed below:

<border property set>

DLA_C_BDR	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LDG	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LDG_FWD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LDG_TY	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LDG_WD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LFT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LFT_FWD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LFT_TY	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_LFT_WD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_RGT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_RGT_FWD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_RGT_TY	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_RGT_WD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_TRL	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_TRL_FWD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_TRL_TY	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BDR_TRL_WD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

<universal char pres props>

DLA_C_CA_ALN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_CHR_SPC	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_CHR_FON	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_PRN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_PRN_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_PRN_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_ONE	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_ONE_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_ONE_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_TWO	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_TWO_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_TWO_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_THR	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_THR_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_THR_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_FOR	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_FOR_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_FOR_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_FIV	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_FIV_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_FIV_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_SIX	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_SIX_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_SIX_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_SEV	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_SEV_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_SEV_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_EIG	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_EIG_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_EIG_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_NIN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_NIN_SZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CFN_NIN_ID	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CHR_ORN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_CHR_PTH	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_COD_EXT_ANN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_FRS_LIN_FMT	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_IND	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_FRS_LIN_OFF	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_ITM_ALN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_ITM_STR_OFF	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_ITM_END_OFF	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_GR_CHR_SET	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_GR_CHR_SUB_REP	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_GR_RND	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_GR_RND_PAR	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_KRN_OFF	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_KRN_STR_OFF	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_KRN_END_OFF	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_PAIR_KERN	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_FORM_IND	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_INIT_POINT	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_INIT_PNT_HRZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_INIT_PNT_VRT	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_LIN_PGR	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_LIN_SPC	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_LIN_LAY	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_PRP_LIN_SPC	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)

B.1 DocumentProfile

Entity: DocumentProfile (FOD36 clause: 7.2.2.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_PROFILE

DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANIN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_MED_SID	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PGE_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DAP	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DOC_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS_LST	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRF_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_EXT_DOC	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_EXT_DOC_ID	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_EXT_DOC_STR	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RES_DOC	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RES_DOC_ID	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RES_DOC_STR	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PROF_RESOURCES	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PROF_RESOURCE	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DEF_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_PROF_CHARS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_COMM_CHARS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_ALTREP_CHARS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_PAGES_DIMS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_PAG_DIMS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_MED_TYPES	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_MED_TYPE	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_LAY_PATHS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_LAY_PATH	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_BORDERS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_BORDER	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_COMPRESS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEATS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEAT_ENTRY	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_CHAR_FEAT	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_NONB_RAS_FEATS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_RAS_FEAT	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_NONB_GEO_FEATS	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_NONB_GEO_FEAT	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DOC_REF	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DOC_REF_ID	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DOC_REF_STR	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_UNT_SCL	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_UNT_SCL_M	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_UNT_SCL_N	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNT_LST	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNT_SET	(App A.2.14)	(DAP 2)

Note:

Other document management properties that have no defined semantics and do not appear in the list above can be found in Table A-46 in section A.2.17. These properties apply to all DAP levels.

B.2 Generic DocumentLogicalRoot

Entity: DocumentLogicalRoot (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_LOG_ROOT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_NUM_SEG	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)

B.3 Specific DocumentLogicalRoot

Entity: DocumentLogicalRoot (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_LOG_ROOT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)

B.4 Generic Passage

Entity: Passage (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.2)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_PASSAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_NUM_SEQ	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.5 Specific Passage

Entity: Passage (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.2)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_PASSAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_FNOTE_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.6 Generic NumberedSegment

Entity: NumberedSegment (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.3)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SEG

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_NUM_SEG	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_NUM	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_STR	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_EXP_TYP	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_NUM_STR_FUN	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

B.7 Specific NumberedSegment

Entity: NumberedSegment (FO036 clause: 7.3.3.3)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_NUM_SEG

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_NUM	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_EXP_TYP	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_FUN	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

B.3 Generic Number

Entity: Number (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.4)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_NUMBER

DLA_C_OGA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_PRE_SUF	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_REQ	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_SPL_PRE	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_SPL_SUF	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_GEN	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_NBS_IDX	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.9 Specific Number

Entity: Number (FO036 clause: 7.3.3.4)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_NUMBER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_PRE_SUF	[App A.2.4]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_REQ	[App A.2.4]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_SPL_PRE	[App A.2.4]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_SPL_SUF	[App A.2.4]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_GEN	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE_STR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_PRE_IDX	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF_STR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_SUF_IDX	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_NBS_IDX	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	[App A.2.8]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	[App A.2.8]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	[App A.2.8]	(DAP 2)

<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.10 Generic Title

Entity: Title (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.5)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TITLE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.11 Specific Title

Entity: Title (F0036 clause: 7.3.3.5)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TITLE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.12 Generic Caption

Entity: Caption (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.6)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_CAPTION

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NOM AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.13 Specific Caption

Entity: Caption (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.6)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_CAPTION

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.14 Generic Paragraph

Entity: Paragraph (FO036 clause: 7.3.3.7)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_PARAGRAPH

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

B.15 Specific Paragraph

Entity: Paragraph (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.7)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_PARAGRAPH

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

B.16 Generic Phrase

Entity: Phrase (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.8)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_PHRASE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.17 Specific Phrase

Entity: Phrase (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.8)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_PHRASE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.18 Generic Footnote

Entity: Footnote (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.9)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FOOTNOTE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_REF	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_BODY	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_FMT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_STR	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_STR_FUN	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_FNS	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FOD36_FTN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBU	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

B.19 Specific Footnote

Entity: Footnote (F0036 clause: 7.3.3.9)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FOOTNOTE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL PRES STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL LAY STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_REF	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_BODY	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_FMT	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_STR	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_STR_FUN	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE RESET STR	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_NUM_FNS	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_F0026_FTN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

B.20 Generic FootnoteNumber

Entity: FootnoteNumber (F0036 clause: 7.3.3.10)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FOOTNOTE_NUM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_PRE	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_SUF	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FNOTE_FRM	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.21 Specific FootnoteNumber

Entity: FootnoteNumber (FOO06 clause: 7.3.3.10)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FOOTNOTE_NUM

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_PRE	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_SUF	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FNOTE_FRM	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.22 Generic FootnoteReference

Entity: FootnoteReference (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.11)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FOOTNOTE_REF

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_PRE	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_SUF	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.2.3 Specific FootnoteReference

Entity: FootnoteReference (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.11)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FOOTNOTE_REF

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_PRE	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_SUF	(App A.2.4)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FTN_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.24 Generic FootnoteBody

Entity: FootnoteBody (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.12)
 Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FOOTNOTE_BODY

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_NUM	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.25 Specific FootnoteBody

Entity: FootnoteBody (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.12)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FOOTNOTE_BODY

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_FNOTE_NUM	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.26 Generic FootnoteText

Entity: FootnoteText (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.13)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FOOTNOTE_TEXT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_OCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FNOTE_FRM	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.27 Specific FootnoteText

Entity: FootnoteText (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.13)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FOOTNOTE_TEXT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FNOTE_FRM	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.28 Generic Figure

Entity: Figure (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.14)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FIGURE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBU	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.29 Specific Figure

Entity: Figure (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.14)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FIGURE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.30 Generic BodyText

Entity: BodyText (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.15)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BODY_TEXT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FNOTE_FRM	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.31 Specific BodyText

Entity: BodyText (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.15)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BODY_TEXT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALY_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PNOTE_FRM	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.32 Generic Reference

Entity: Reference (FOC36 clause: 7.3.3.16)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_REFERENCE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.3.3 Specific Reference

Entity: Reference (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.16)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_REFERENCE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.34 Generic ReferencedContent

Entity: ReferencedContent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.17)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_REF_CONTENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_GEN	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUP	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_FMT	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_RFT	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_TYP	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_CLS	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PGN	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PGN_FUN	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_FUN	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_RFT	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_TYP	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_CLS	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_RFT	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_TYP	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_CLS	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_OCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.35 Specific ReferencedContent

Entity: ReferencedContent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.17)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_REF_CONTENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_GEN	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_LOC_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUP	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE	(App A.2.5.5)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE_STR	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PRE_IDX	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF_STR	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_SUF_IDX	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_FMT	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_IDX	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_RFT	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_TYP	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBS_CLS	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PGN	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_PGN_FUN	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_FUN	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_IDX	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_RFT	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_TYP	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_NBR_CLS	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_IDX	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_RFT	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_TYP	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_REF_CON_STR_CLS	{App A.2.5.5}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	{App A.2.6}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	{App A.2.7}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	{App A.2.7}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	{App A.2.8}	(DAP 3)
<universal char pres props>	{App A.2.9}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	{App A.2.9}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	{App A.2.9}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	{App A.2.12}	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	{App A.2.13}	(DAP 3)

B.36 Generic BodyRaster

Entity: BodyRaster (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.18)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BODY_RASTER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	{App A.2.1}	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	{App A.2.1}	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	{App A.2.1}	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	{App A.2.1}	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	{App A.2.1}	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	{App A.2.2}	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRIF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRIF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.37 Specific BodyRaster

Entity: BodyRaster (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.18)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BODY_RASTER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.38 Generic BodyGeometric

Entity: BodyGeometric (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.19)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BODY_GEOM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANH	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBU	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.39 Specific BodyGeometric

Entity: BodyGeometric (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.19)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BODY_GEOM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANH	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_LAY_COL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_LST	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_FRAME_ENTITY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.40 Generic CommonContent

Entity: CommonContent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.20)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMMON_CONTENT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)

B.41 Generic CommonText

Entity: CommonText (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.21)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMMON_TEXT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.42 Generic CommonReference

Entity: CommonReference (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.22)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMMON_REFERENCE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_GEN	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_OBJ	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_TYP	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_LOC_CLS	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_SUP	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_PRE	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_SUF	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_FMT	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_RFT	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_TYP	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBS_CLS	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_FTN_RFT	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_FTN_TYP	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_FTN_CLS	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_PGN	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_PGN_FUN	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_FUN	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_RFT	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_TYP	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_NBR_CLS	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_STR	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_IDX	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_RFT	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_TYP	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_REF_STR_CLS	(App A.2.5.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYO_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.43 Generic CommonNumber

Entity: CommonNumber (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.23)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMMON_NUMBER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_GEN	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUP	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_ANY_OBU	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_OBU_TYP	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_OBU_CLS	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_PRE	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_COM_NUM_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUF	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_FMT	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_NBR	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_NBR_FUN	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_NBR_IDX	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_NUM_STR_IDX	(App A.2.5.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.44 Generic CurrentInstance

Entity: CurrentInstance (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.24)
 Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_CURRENT_INSTANCE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_GEN	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUP	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_CUR_OBJ	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_OBJ_TYP	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_OBJ_CLS	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_PRE	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUF	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CUR_INS_STR_IDX	(App A.2.5.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)

<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_OCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.45 Generic CommonRaster

Entity: CommonRaster (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.25)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMMON_RASTER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DWS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.46 Generic CommonGeometric

Entity: CommonGeometric (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.26)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMMON_GEOM

DLA_C_COA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.47 Generic PageNumber

Entity: PageNumber (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.27)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_PAGE_NUMBER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_NUM_FMT	(App A.2.3)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_NUM_PRE	(App A.2.3)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_NUM_SUF	(App A.2.3)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_NUM_STR_FUN	(App A.2.3)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_GEN	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_PRE	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_SUF	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_FMT	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_IDX	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_FUN	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_EXP_TYP	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_RFT	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_TYP	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_PGN_NUM_CLS	(App A.2.5.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	[App A.2.8]	(DAP 1)
<universal char pres props>	[App A.2.9]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LD_G	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LD_G	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_CCT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.48 Generic TableNumber

Entity: TableNumber (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.28)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE_NUMBER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_GEN	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_NBS_CLS	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_PRE	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_PRE_STR	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_PRE_IDX	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_SUF	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_SUF_STR	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_SUF_IDX	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TAB_NUM_NBS_IDX	[App A.2.5.4]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	[App A.2.8]	(DAP 3)
<universal char pres props>	[App A.2.9]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LD_G	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LD_G	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_OCT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.49 Generic Description

Entity: Description (FDD36 clause: 7.3.3.29)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_DESCRIPTION

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.50 Specific Description

Entity: Description (FDD36 clause: 7.3.3.29)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_DESCRIPTION

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

B.51 Generic Artwork

Entity: Artwork (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.30)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ARTWORK

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_ARTWORK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
-------------------	--------------	---------

B.52 Specific Artwork

Entity: Artwork (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.30)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ARTWORK

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_ARTWORK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

B.53 Generic NumberedList

Entity: NumberedList (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.31)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_NUMBERED_LIST

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_NUM	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_LIST_ITEM	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.54 Specific NumberedList

Entity: NumberedList (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.31)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_NUMBERED_LIST

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.55 Generic UnNumberedList

Entity: UnNumberedList (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.32)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_UNNUMBERED_LIST

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL LAY STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR ENT LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT LIST ITEM	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT SEPARATOR	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INIT LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INCRT LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INCRT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN FORMAT LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NOM PGE SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NOM AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NEW LAY OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NEW PGE SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD PGE BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NEW PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD COL BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD NEW LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD IDV PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD IDV NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD IDV ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD IDV CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD SLO PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD SLO CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD SLO FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD SLO NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.56 Specific UnNumberedList

Entity: UnNumberedList (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.32)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_UNNUMBERED_LIST

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C ENTITY CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL LAY STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INIT LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM RESET LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN NUM INCRT LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

B.57 Generic DefinitionList

Entity: DefinitionList (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.33)
 Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_DEFINITION_LIST

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_LIST_ITEM	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_LIST_TERM	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.58 Specific DefinitionList

Entity: DefinitionList (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.33)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_DEFINITION_LIST

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.59 Generic ListItem

Entity: ListItem (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.34)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_LIST_ITEM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

B.60 Specific ListItem

Entity: ListItem (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.34)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_LIST_ITEM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	[App A.2.6]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	[App A.2.12]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.61 Generic ListTerm

Entity: ListTerm (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.35)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_LIST_TERM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.62 Specific ListTerm

Entity: ListTerm (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.35)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_LIST_TERM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NOM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY_OBJ	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE_SET	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_PGE_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_COL_BRK	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_LAY	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SYN_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.6.3 Generic Table

Entity: Table (FDD36 clause: 7.3.3.36)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_TABLE_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.64 Specific Table

Entity: Table (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.36)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TABLE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_TABLE_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_PAGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_FRAME	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SLO_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.65 Generic Row

Entity: Row (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.37)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ROW

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_ROW_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.66 Specific Row

Entity: Row (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.37)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ROW

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_ROW_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.67 Generic TableComponent

Entity: TableComponent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.38)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE_COMPONENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_ROW_COMPONENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SUB_ROW_GRP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.68 Specific TableComponent

Entity: TableComponent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.38)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TABLE_COMPONENT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SUB_ROW_GRP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.69 Generic RowComponent

Entity: RowComponent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.39)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ROW_COMPONENT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_SUB_ROW	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.70 Specific RowComponent

Entity: RowComponent (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.39)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ROW_COMPONENT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_NEW_SUB_ROW	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_PGE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_NUL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_ARE	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_IDV_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.71 Generic Form

Entity: Form (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.40)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FORM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FORM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.72 Specific Form

Entity: Form (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.40)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FORM

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FORM_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.73 Generic EntryElement

Entity: EntryElement (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.41)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ENTRY_ELEMENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_ENTRY_BASIC	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FORM_ENT_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CELL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CELL_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CELL_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.74 Specific EntryElement

Entity: EntryElement (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.41)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ENTRY_ELEMENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL PRES STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_FORM_ENT_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CELL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CELL_CAT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_CELL_ENT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.75 Generic EntryGroup

Entity: EntryGroup (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.42)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ENTRY_GROUP

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_ENT_GRP_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.76 Specific EntryGroup

Entity: EntryGroup (FOO36 clause: 7.3.3.42)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ENTRY_GROUP

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_DVL_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_ENT_GRP_AREA	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)

B.77 Generic EntryText

Entity: EntryText (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.43)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ENTRY_TEXT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_CDD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.78 Specific EntryText

Entity: EntryText (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.43)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ENTRY_TEXT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_CCD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.79 Generic EntryRaster

Entity: EntryRaster (FDD36 clause: 7.3.3.44)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ENTRY_RASTER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYp	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.80 Specific Entry Raster

Entity: EntryRaster (FOD35 clause: 7.3.3.44)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ENTRY_RASTER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
-----------------	-------------	---------

DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LD	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.81 Generic EntryGeometric

Entity: EntryGeometric (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.45)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ENTRY_GEOMETRIC

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENG_ANV	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.82 Specific EntryGeometric

Entity: EntryGeometric (FOD36 clause: 7.3.3.45)
 Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ENTRY_GEOMETRIC

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_RESET	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCRIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PROTECTION	(App A.2.6)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COI_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COI_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COI_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COI_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_LFT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_MAR_RGT	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LYD_BLK_ALN	(App A.2.12)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.83 Generic DocumentLayoutRoot

Entity: DocumentLayoutRoot (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_LAY_ROOT

DLA_C_OBA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_SET_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_SET	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.3)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

B.84 Specific DocumentLayoutRoot

Entity: DocumentLayoutRoot (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_LAY_ROOT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)

B.85 Generic PageSet

Entity: PageSet (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.2)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_PAGESET

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_PGE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_INIT_PGE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_REM_PGE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_SIN_PGE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_REC_PGE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_VER_PGE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.3)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FDX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)

B.86 Specific PageSet

Entity: PageSet (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.2)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_PAGESET

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)

B.87 Generic Page

Entity: Page (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.3)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_PAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)

DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_SUB	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_HED	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_BOD	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FOT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PGE_LAY_TYP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_MED_SID	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.88 Specific Page

Entity: Page (FOO36 clause: 7.4.3.3)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_PAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_MED_SID	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.89 Generic RectoPage

Entity: RectoPage (FOO36 clause: 7.4.3.4)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_RECTO_PAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_SUB	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_HED	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_BOD	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FOT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	(App A.2.5.3)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PGE_LAY_TYP	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_MED_SID	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.90 Specific RectoPage

Entity: RectoPage (FOD35 clause: 7.4.3.4)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_RECTO_PAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_MED_SID	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.91 Generic VersoPage

Entity: VersoPage (FOD35 clause: 7.4.3.5)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_VERSO_PAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_SUB	[App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_HED	[App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_BOD	[App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FOT	[App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INIT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_NUM_INCR_T	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT_LST	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GEN_FORMAT	[App A.2.5.3]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PGE_LAY_TYP	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_MED_SID	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 1)

DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.92 Specific VersoPage

Entity: VersoPage (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.5)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_VERSO_PAGE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PRS_MED_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_MED_SID	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_OFF_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PGE_ORIENTN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.93 Generic CompositeHeader

Entity: CompositeHeader (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.6)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_HEADER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_HED_FOT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_HED_FOT_FRM	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.94 Specific CompositeHeader

Entity: CompositeHeader (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.6)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_HEADER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.95 Generic CompositeFooter

Entity: CompositeFooter (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.7)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_FOOTER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_HED_FOT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_HED_FOT_FRM	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.96 Specific CompositeFooter

Entity: CompositeFooter (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.7)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_FOOTER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.97 Generic FixedCompositeBody

Entity: FixedCompositeBody (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.8)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_BODY_FIX

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.98 Specific FixedCompositeBody

Entity: FixedCompositeBody (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.8)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_BODY_FIX

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.99 Generic VariableCompositeBody

Entity: VariableCompositeBody (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.9)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_BODY_VAR

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CMP_BOD_SUBS	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CMP_BOD_SUB_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CMP_BOD_SUB	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FNOTE_AREA	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

B.100 Specific VariableCompositeBody

Entity: VariableCompositeBody (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.9)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_BODY_VAR

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

B.101 Generic ColumnFixed

Entity: ColumnFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.10)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COL_FIXED

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

B.102 Specific ColumnFixed

Entity: ColumnFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.10)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COL_FIXED

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.103 Generic ColumnVariable

Entity: ColumnVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.11)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COL_VARIABLE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MIN_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.104 Specific ColumnVariable

Entity: ColumnVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.11)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COL_VARIABLE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.165 Generic SnakingColumns

Entity: SnakingColumns (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.12)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_SNAKING_COLUMN

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SNA_COL	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_REP_COL_VAR	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SEQ_COL_VAR	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ONE_COL_VAR	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_DIR	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BAL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_BAL_FRM	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.106 Specific SnakingColumns

Entity: SnakingColumns (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.12)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SNAKING_COLUMN

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.107 Generic SynchronizedColumns

Entity: SynchronizedColumns (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.13)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_SYNC_COLUMN

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_SYN_COL	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ONE_COL_FIXED	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_GEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.108 Specific SynchronizedColumns

Entity: SynchronizedColumns (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.13)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SYNC_COLUMN

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.109 Generic BasicFloat

Entity: BasicFloat (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.14)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_FLOAT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_GEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.110 Specific BasicFloat

Entity: BasicFloat (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.14)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BASIC_FLOAT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.111 Generic CompositeFloat

Entity: CompositeFloat (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.15)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_FLOAT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_LAY_DIR	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_GEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_A	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_A	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN_A	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.112 Specific CompositeFloat

Entity: CompositeFloat (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.15)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_FLOAT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.113 Generic BasicColumn

Entity: BasicColumn (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.16)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_COLUMN

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MIN_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.114 Specific BasicColumn

Entity: BasicColumn (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.16)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BASIC_COLUMN

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.115 Generic FootnoteArea

Entity: FootnoteArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.17)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FOOTNOTE_AREA

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LD	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FTN_CAT_IDX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.116 Specific FootnoteArea

Entity: FootnoteArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.17)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FOOTNOTE_AREA

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.117 Generic ArrangedContentFixed

Entity: ArrangedContentFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.18)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ARRNGD_CONT_FIXED

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_GEN_BLK_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_BLK	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.118 Specific ArrangedContentFixed

Entity: ArrangedContentFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.18)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ARRNGD_CONT_FIXED

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property sets>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.119 Generic ArrangedContentVariable

Entity: ArrangedContentVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.19)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ARRNGD_CONT_VAR

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_BLK_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GEN_BLK	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.120 Specific ArrangedContentVariable

Entity: ArrangedContentVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.19)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ARRNGD_CONT_VAR

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.121 Generic SourcedContentFixed

Entity: SourcedContentFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.20)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_SRCD_CONT_FIXED

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

B.122 SourcedContentFixed

Entity: SourcedContentFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.20)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SRCD_CONT_FIXED

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	App A.2.2]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

B.123 Generic SourcedContentVariable

Entity: SourcedContentVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.21)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_SRCD_CONT_VAR

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	App A.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT_LST	App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT	App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LD	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	App A.2.13]	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.124 Specific SourcedContentVariable

Entity: SourcedContentVariable (FO036 clause: 7.4.3.21)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SRCD_CONT_VAR

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.125 Generic CompositeFixtureVariable

Entity: CompositeFixtureVariable (FO036 clause: 7.4.3.22)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_FIXTURE_VAR

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_AREA	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MIN_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
-----------------------	--------------	---------

B.126 Specific CompositeFixtureVariable

Entity: CompositeFixtureVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.22)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_FIXTURE_VAR

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.127 Generic CompositeFixtureFixed

Entity: CompositeFixtureFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.23)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_FIXTURE_FIXED

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_AREA	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.128 Specific CompositeFixtureFixed

Entity: CompositeFixtureFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.23)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_FIXTURE_FIXED

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.129 Generic BasicFixture

Entity: BasicFixture (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.24)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_FIXTURE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MIN_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.130 Specific BasicFixture

Entity: BasicFixture (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.24)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BASIC_FIXTURE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.131 Generic CompositeColumnFixed

Entity: CompositeColumnFixed (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.25)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_COL_FIXED

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_AREA	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.132 Specific CompositeColumnFixed

Entity: CompositeColumnFixed (FO036 clause: 7.4.3.25)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_COL_FIXED

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.133 Generic CompositeColumnVariable

Entity: CompositeColumnVariable (FO036 clause: 7.4.3.26)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_COL_VARIABLE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FNOTE_AREA	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDQ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.134 Specific CompositeColumnVariable

Entity: CompositeColumnVariable (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.26)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_COL_VARIABLE

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.135 Generic CompositeCommon

Entity: CompositeCommon (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.27)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_COMMON

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
-----------------------	--------------	---------

B.136 Specific CompositeCommon

Entity: CompositeCommon (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.27)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_COMMON

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.137 Generic CompositeArtwork

Entity: CompositeArtwork (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.28)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_ARTWORK

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_BASIC_FIXTURE	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MAX_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_MIN_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.138 Specific CompositeArtwork

Entity: CompositeArtwork (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.28)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_ARTWORK

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.139 Generic BasicHeader

Entity: BasicHeader (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.29)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_HEADER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.140 Specific BasicHeader

Entity: BasicHeader (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.29)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BASIC_HEADER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)

DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.141 Generic BasicFooter

Entity: BasicFooter (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.30)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_FOOTER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.142 Specific BasicFooter

Entity: BasicFooter (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.30)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BASIC_FOOTER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.143 Generic BasicBody

Entity: BasicBody (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.31)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_BASIC_BODY

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.144 Specific BasicBody

Entity: BasicBody (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.31)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_BASIC_BODY

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)

B.145 Generic GenericBlock

Entity: Generic GenericBlock (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.32)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_GENERIC_BLOCK

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RESOURCE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GB_REF_GEN	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_PRE	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_PRE_STR	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_PRE_IDX	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_SUF	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_SUF_STR	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_SUF_IDX	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_FMT	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_NBR	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_NBR_FUN	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_NBR_IDX	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_PGN_FUN	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_NBS_IDX	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GB_REF_STR_IDX	(App A.2.5.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANV	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PRI1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PRI2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)

DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FDX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.146 Specific GenericBlock

Entity: Specific GenericBlock (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.32)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_GENERIC_BLOCK

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_TY_COD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANH	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PRI1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PRI2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSP_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 2)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.147 SpecificSpecificBlock

Entity: SpecificBlock (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.33)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SPECIFIC_BLOCK

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_PRES_STYLE	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_CON_ARC_CLS	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_TY_CDD	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_ALT_REP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CP_RST_LIN	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_PEL	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_CP_RST_CMP	(App A.2.8)	(DAP 2)
<universal char pres props>	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_CA_WID_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)

DLA_C_CA_ORP_SIZ	(App A.2.9)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_DMS	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_WD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_MIN_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_PRF_HT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PWD	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_MHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_PHT	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_AR_RTO	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_PIC_ORN	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_COL_REP	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_BACK	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_COL_TBL_PART	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_EDGE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_ENC_ANH	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_FILL_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_LINE_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_MARK_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_ATM	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR1	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_REG_INT_VDC_PR2	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRSF_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TRFM_SPEC	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_GA_TXT_RND_IND	(App A.2.10)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_DMS	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_WD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_MIN_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_PRF_HT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PWD	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_MHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_PHT	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_AR_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_IMG_ATM	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_FST_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_X	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_CLP_SND_Y	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_LEN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PEL_SPC	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_NUL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_LIN	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_SPC_RTO_PEL	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 2)
DLA_C_RA_PEL_PATH	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_RA_LIN_PROG	(App A.2.11)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 1)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.148 Generic FormArea

Entity: FormArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.34)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FORM_AREA

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDQ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.149 Specific FormArea

Entity: FormArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.34)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FORM_AREA

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.150 Generic EntryGroupArea

Entity: EntryGroupArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.35)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ENTRY_GROUP_AREA

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.151 Specific EntryGroupArea

Entity: EntryGroupArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.35)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ENTRY_GROUP_AREA

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.152 Generic TableArea

Entity: TableArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.36)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE_AREA

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LD3	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD3	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.153 Specific TableArea

Entity: TableArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.36)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TABLE_AREA

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.154 Generic TableHeader

Entity: TableHeader (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.37)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE_HEADER

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LD3	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.155 Specific TableHeader

Entity: TableHeader (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.37)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TABLE_HEADER

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.156 Generic TableLabel

Entity: TableLabel (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.38)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE_LABEL

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.157 Specific TableLabel

Entity: TableLabel (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.38)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TABLE_LABEL

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.158 Generic CompositeTableLabel

Entity: CompositeTableLabel (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.39)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_COMP_TABLE_LABEL

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.159 Specific CompositeTableLabel

Entity: CompositeTableLabel (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.39)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_COMP_TABLE_LABEL

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.160 Generic LabelComponent

Entity: LabelComponent (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.40)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_LABEL_COMPONENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.161 Specific LabelComponent

Entity: LabelComponent (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.40)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_LABEL_COMPONENT

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.162 Generic RowArea

Entity: RowArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.41)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_ROW_AREA

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LDG	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_CEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.163 Specific RowArea

Entity: RowArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.41)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_ROW_AREA

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
-----------------	-------------	---------

DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.164 Generic Cell

Entity: Cell (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.42)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_CELL

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.165 Specific Cell

Entity: Cell (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.42)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_CELL

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_IMAGING_ORDER_ENTRY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
-----------------------	--------------	---------

B.166 Generic SubRowGroup

Entity: SubRowGroup (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.43)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_SUBROW_GROUP

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_SUBROW	[App A.2.2.5]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.167 Specific SubRowGroup

Entity: SubRowGroup (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.43)

Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SUBROW_GROUP

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	[App A.2.7]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	[App A.2.13]	(DAP 3)

B.168 Generic SubRow

Entity: SubRow (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.44)

Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_SUBROW

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	[App A.2.1]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_GFS_SEQ_ENTITY	[App A.2.2]	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	[App A.2.2.1]	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LD	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_LFT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_OFF_RGT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_LD	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_TRL	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_SEP_GEN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_VAR_ALN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_RUL_B	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MIN	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.169 Specific SubRow

Entity: SubRow (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.44)
 Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_SUBROW

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.170 Generic TableLabelContent

Entity: TableLabelContent (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.45)
 Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_TABLE_LABEL_CONTENT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COM_CON_ENT	(App A.2.2.5)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_MAX_SIZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.171 Specific TableLabelContent

Entity: TableLabelContent (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.45)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_TABLE_LABEL_CONTENT

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.172 Generic FormEntryArea

Entity: FormEntryArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.46)
Entity Code: DLA_C_GEN_FORM_ENTRY_AREA

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT_LST	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PAR_ENT	(App A.2.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_PTH_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_OGL_DMS_FIX	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.173 Specific FormEntryArea

Entity: FormEntryArea (FOD36 clause: 7.4.3.46)
Entity Code: DLA_C_SPEC_FORM_ENTRY_AREA

DLA_C_ODA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_USR_APP_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENT_TYP	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_ENTITY_CLASS	(App A.2.2)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_COLOUR	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)

DLA_C_TRANSPARENCY	(App A.2.7)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_POS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_POS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FRM_FIX_DMS	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_HRZ	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
DLA_C_FIX_DMS_VRT	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)
<border property set>	(App A.2.13)	(DAP 3)

B.174 LayoutStyle

Entity: LayoutStyle (FOD36 clause: 7.5.3.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_TYP_LAY_STYLE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)

B.175 PresentationStyle

Entity: PresentationStyle (FOD36 clause: 7.6.3.1)

Entity Code: DLA_C_TYP_PRE_STYLE

DLA_C_OOA_IDENT	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_COM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)
DLA_C_USR_NAM	(App A.2.1)	(DAP 1)

Annex C

Assumed Clarification of FOD11 and FOD26

This annex documents those areas where the DAP Level API specification has been influenced by ambiguities in the DSP text of FOD11 and FOD26. Where such ambiguities could give rise to erroneous conclusions or false expectations, the interpretation assumed by the DAP API is described and a reference to the corresponding functionality description is given.

C.1 Synchronization

The attribute Synchronization can be ANY_VALUE. The specific case is simple because it is just an object identifier. It can only be used generically if some assumption is made about the forms of object identifier expression that can be used within ANY_VALUE. This is too permissive a form of a complex attribute for exploitation in Level 2 DAPs.

This has been taken into account in determining the permissible values of the property Synchronized, described in A.2.12.

C.2 NumberedSegment

The wording of clause 6.2.3.3 in FOD26 appears to say that there must be exactly one class for each numbered segment level in a document. In fact different passages can have independent sets, and also the Generator for subordinates constraint (CONSTRAINT-2) allows for CHOICE (but not with REP) at any level. The DAP Level API enforces the constraint that only one class of numbered segment can appear at any of the levels within any one passage.

On the other hand, the text of FOD26 does not preclude the reuse, in different passages, of a single numbered segment class at different levels within a document, which would not necessarily break the constraints mentioned in the previous paragraph. Such a reuse would make interpretation of the segment numbering binding names very complex. The DAP Level API does not generate documents having this feature, and assumes that incoming documents do not have this feature.

C.3 Presence of USENUMBERSTRING/USENUMBERS Bindings

FOD26 defines the USENUMBERSTRING/USENUMBERS bindings as PERM rather than REQ. This is believed to be an error. However, the DAP API processes documents in which these bindings are omitted, as described below.

The absence of USENUMBERS would lead to numbered segments where the automatic numbering binding is not incremented. The DAP API assumes that this was not intended (it is not described as a supported feature in the FOD), and always supplies it in generated documents. Its presence is assumed on incoming documents, although its absence does not affect the processing of a document. The application is not able to detect the absence of USENUMBERS.

If the binding USENUMBERSTRING is missing, the DAP API cannot determine whether hierarchic or simple numbering was intended. In this case the property DLA_C_SEG_NUM_EXP_TYP is unspecified. Conversely this property is considered to be mandatory when writing documents, on the assumption that the macro should be mandatory in the FOD.

C.4 Choice of Binding Names for NumberedSegment Number Bindings

The FOD makes no restriction on the choice of digits used in the binding names of the form number-<n>, or their correlation with actual nested levels of numbered segment. Unless a correlation is imposed, interpreting any given document becomes extremely complex, as the entire document must be analysed to find usages of binding names and their placement in the logical structure. The DAP API assumes that a restriction is intended and will be introduced in the DSP text, such that <n> corresponds exactly to section number depth, with n=1 being the level immediately below Passage.

When reading a document, the DAP API uses the value of <n> used in the binding USENUMBERS (assuming this is present) to produce the value of the property DLA_C_SEG_NUM_LEV_NUM.

Similar restrictions are applied for separators, prefixes and suffixes.

C.5 Binding Names for Numbering Schemes (Plural or Singular)

The FOD text is inconsistent as to the spelling of the binding names to be used for numbering: Separator and Number appear in both the singular and the plural forms. The DAP API assumes that the plural form is intended for Numbers, Suffixes, and Prefixes, and the singular form for Separator and Numberstring. These values are output in generated documents. Both singular and plural forms are recognized in documents being read.

C.6 Bindings on Footnote Constituents

FOD36 allows all bindings on Footnote constituents to be absent. This is an example of imprecise notation, as at least one of the bindings must be defined in order for the footnote number content to be generated. Either FNOTENUMBERSTRING or FNOTESTRINGLITERAL should be defined. The situation is complicated in that the FNOTENUMBERSTRING binding could be placed either on the specific or the generic Footnote constituent. If neither binding is present, either specific or generic, the document is still an apparently valid datstream, but it cannot be suitably processed.

The property DLA_C_FNOTE_FMT is treated as mandatory. This implies that either DLA_C_FNOTE_STR_FUN or DLA_C_FNOTE_STR must also be specified. When reading documents, the absence of the bindings results in properties that are unspecified.

When writing documents, the absence of certain properties makes it impossible for the DAP API to construct certain bindings that are regarded as mandatory, though not necessarily specified as REQ in the DSP.

The following numbering properties are regarded as mandatory and their absence results in an error in `dlw_write_document()`:

```
DLA_C_FNOTE_STR_FUN
DLA_C_FGE_NUM_STR_FUN
DLA_C_SEG_NUM_STR_FUN
```

C.7 Footnote Number Incrementation

The constituent constraints for Footnotes and their bindings attributes allow that bindings for automatic footnote number may or may not be incremented on each footnote, irrespective of whether the footnote identifier exploits the automatic number. For example, it is possible to arrange for the identifier sequence to run

(1, 2, *, 4, 5) or (1, 2, *, 3, 4)

This choice is not described in clause 6.2.3.8 of FOD36. The DAP API constructs the bindings such that the footnote number binding is always incremented, irrespective of the numbering properties of the Footnote.

C.8 Use of Shared Categories

ODA provides a mechanism whereby layout can be directed into any one of a set of frames, and be limited to this set. The frame within the set that is to be used for any given content then depends on distinct directives or aspects of the layout process, such as whether the current page is recto or verso. This mechanism is called Layout categories or Layout streams. It is not described in the FODs as a feature, but it is permitted by the constraints.

The DAP API constrains the use of this mechanism to the Layout in column property described in 2.1.5.6 and A.2.12.

C.9 Arrangement of Non-basic Information

This subclause covers the arrangement of non-basic information.

C.9.1 Non-basic Character Presentation Features and Graphic Character Sets

It is not clear from either the FODs or the base standard whether any semantic association is intended to be expressed in the concatenation of escape sequences in the octet strings of non-basic graphic character sets in the

character presentation features. The DAP API assumes that none is intended or required: all non-basic escape sequences, that is all those designating character sets other than IRV646 in G0, are concatenated as one octet string graphic character set attribute in the set of non-basic character presentation features. Any number of such octet strings can be examined in externally produced documents.

C.9.2 Compression

The non-basic Compression attribute is permitted to take ANY_VALUE; it would be clearer to specify Uncompressed as the only permitted non-basic value, as Compressed is the default value and must be regarded as basic. The DAP API declares only Uncompressed as non-basic.

C.9.3 Pel Spacing, Page Dimensions

The DISP text of FOD26 is inconsistent in respect to the definition of non-basic values for these attributes.

For Page dimensions, the values declared by the DAP API on behalf of the application as non-basic are chosen to be consistent, as far as is possible, with clause 7.2.2.1 of FOD36, taking known proposed DAP defect resolutions into account.

For Pel spacing, there is an inconsistency between the description of basic values in clause 6 and the constraints in clause 7.2.2.1. Clause 6 describes the ratios that are basic, without specifying how they might be encoded as the ratio of $m:n$. Clause 7 gives the basic values for m and n separately, with only $n=1$ as basic. This means, for example, that

$$m=32/n=2$$

is basic according to clause 6, (ratio is 16, which is listed as basic) but non-basic according to clause 7 ($n \neq 1$).

The DAP API declares Pel spacing values as non-basic only if the effective ratio is not one of those listed in clause 6. The above example is therefore basic, and no non-basic value is planned on behalf of the application.

C.10 First Line Format

Clause 7 of the FODs permits ANY_VALUE for the attributes Indentation, First line offset, and Itemization. This is inconsistent with the description in clause 6, which implies that only the features illustrated in examples 1 to 4 of Figure 6.10 in ISO 8613 are permitted.

The DAP API assumes that it was intended to support examples 1 to 5, and this is reflected in the property and value codes for First line format. There are a number of combinations of values that do not correspond exactly to the examples in Figure 6.10; in general, if these are encountered they are reported as DLA_C_FMT_UNKNOWN. Some borderline cases, where the correspondence is not exact, are mapped to the nearest equivalent.

C.11 Layout in Columns

The presentation and recommended use of the properties New layout and Layout in column are based on the position described here.

FOD26 clause 6.4.1.3.1 and FOD36 clause 6.4.1.3.2 state that when a page overflows, the layout of content automatically continues in the same type of area on the next page. Other clauses also refer to all subsequent parts of a document. The base standard does not make such a provision, and the way that the level 2 and 3 DAPs control layout does not have this effect either.

The reason for the lack of direct provision in the base standard is that the only mechanism by which any given invocation of a given frame for layout can influence subsequent choices, is through the Generator for subordinates attribute of the generic layout structure, plus the other constraints on sequential orders.

In the case of layout on succeeding pages, the Generator for subordinates of the class of the new page is not influenced in any way by the layout process that was active on the preceding page. The constraints on sequential orders are that, within any one layout stream, the sequential layout order must match the sequential logical order. This also cannot have any influence on layout on a new page.

There is therefore no carry over of a single layout directive from one page to another. The layout directives must be set in such a way that the continuity of layout is maintained. The attribute New layout object does not do this, although it is implied in the FODs that it does.

The attribute that must be employed, possibly in association with New layout object when layout changes, is Layout category. As the attribute Layout category is applicable only to basic logical objects, it is essential to ensure that it applies to any and all basic objects that are to be laid out in a particular one of a choice of frames. This also impacts the use of Concatenation, because if any basic object (for instance an object of constituent constraint type BodyText) is directed into a frame by use of a layout category, any object that is to be concatenated with it (such as a FootnoteReference) is not actually concatenated unless their layout categories are the same.

Clause 6 in the FODs implies that column frames should have a Permitted categories attribute, by discussing whether the values have to be similar or dissimilar. However, clause 7 in the FODs has this attribute only as PERM. If the attribute is used, then any basic logical objects that are to go in these frames must have the correct layout category, otherwise they are excluded. This is not made clear, except in the case of Synchronized columns.

To summarize, in order to obtain a consistent and continuing layout into one of a choice of frames, the attribute Layout category must apply to every controlled basic logical object.

There may be an additional confusion arising from the same clause of the FODs. The use of Layout categories that is described above is quite separate from its use in the attributes Indivisibility, New layout object and Same layout object. In these attributes, a category can be specified as an alternative to a layout class. This is essential in cases in which the required class is not unique. This may arise in independent columns where a particular column is intended.

In recto verso page layouts, for instance, the same column position on facing pages can have two different frame classes so that the borders have a symmetrical appearance. This means that it would not be possible to use the identifier of a frame class in one of these three attributes and yet have the correct effect on both recto and verso pages. Provided that the frame classes share the same permitted category, the three attributes can work correctly by using the layout category option.

C.12 Non-basic Character Set Octet Strings

The FOD constraint for this attribute implies that only designation sequences can be included in non-basic character set octet strings. This is not consistent with 86/3-6, which seems to imply that the same octet strings as those used in the normal graphic character set can be used, which would include locking shift function escape sequences.

The DAP API tolerates the inclusion of such escape sequences when counting or reading designation sequences; they are also included in the octet strings written by the DAP API.

C.13 Use of ORDINAL Function for PAGENUMBERS

The FOD permits the use of ORDINAL (ORD) to produce numbered pages, as an alternative to incrementing the PGNum binding. This is not described in the FOD text.

The DAP API does not generate this form, as all resulting functionality can be produced using the other representations. Documents that do not originate from the DAP API may contain this representation; this does not affect the properties that can be read from the document. However, if the document initializes the binding PGNum to a value other than 0, then uses ORD instead of incrementing the binding, (which makes the initialization both irrelevant and misleading) the DAP API reports the initial value as if it were to be incremented as normal.

C.14 Document Application Profile and ODA Version Publication Date

The values Document application profile and ODA version publication date are *To be supplied* in the DISP text, clause 7.2.2.1. For the purposes of the DAP API Tool, they are taken to have been defined as follows:

For FOD11:

REQ Document application profile	[2 8 4 0 11 0]
REQ Oda version [...]	REQ #publication date [1991-01-31]

For FOD26:

REQ Document application profile	[2 8 4 0 26 0]
REQ Oda version [...]	REQ #publication date [1991-01-31]

C.15 Application Comments

The text of the DISP version of all three FODs indicates that the attribute Application comments is mandatory for classes and optional for objects. The text does not indicate that this attribute must be specified, in formatted form documents, for any object that does not have a reference to a class. This text is to be corrected in the official version to make it clear that the attribute is to apply to all objects, via defaulting as appropriate. The DAP API requires that all input documents conform to this amended text and generates documents that conform in this way.

Annex D

Assumed Clarification of FOD36

This annex documents those areas where the DAP API specification has been influenced by ambiguities in the DISP text of FOD36. Where such ambiguities could give rise to erroneous conclusions or false expectations, the interpretation assumed by the DAP API is described and a reference to the corresponding functionality description is given.

The following subclasses in annex C also apply to the DAP API interpretation of FOD36: C.3, C.4, C.5, C.7, C.9, C.10, C.11.

The remainder of this annex lists those items that are particular to the interpretation of FOD36.

D.1 Automatic Numbering Bindings

The specification of constraints on bindings in FOD36 has been simplified by factoring out all binding initialization, incrementation and building into strings, for all types of numbering. The factor containing all these binding usages is available to all logical constituents. This has been done in order to ensure generality and for ease of specification. Unfortunately it does give rise to a number of meaningless usages, such as incrementing bindings on the logical root, and it allows conflicting schemes for segment and footnote numbering, as well as providing for such unlikely usages as initialization of footnote numbers in Phrase or Figure constituents.

The FOD36 macro UseNumberStrings gives rise to the properties General number incrementation and General number format. This macro is included in FOD36 for both generic and specific constituents but the use of algorithmic expressions is only appropriate for a generic entity and not for a specific instance. The latter is not supported except when writing either of the properties in mode-1 and when reading them with defaulting. This provides for incrementing numbering or establishing numbering format at each instance of that generic entity.

The DAP API provides a general numbering mechanism for most of the possible functionality. In order to prevent some potential misapplications, the DAP API does not provide for the setting of all such bindings on every constituent, and makes some additional constraints on the combinations of bindings that can be created or detected.

The DAP API does not enable the setting of binding incrementation on the logical root.

In FOD36, the DAP type Number appears in NumberedSegment, Figure and NumberedList. There is also an annotation in FOD36 for the macro SegmentNumbers, which says that B_REF(CURR_OB) is used for list numbers. As a consequence of this usage, a single generic Number entity in the generic logical structure cannot be in the Generator for subordinates of both a generic Figure and a generic NumberedList.

D.2 NumberedSegment Numbering Properties

FOD36 provides a general numbering scheme (as described in D.1) that encompasses all the functionality of the various numbering schemes implemented in FOD11 & FOD26, as well as providing additional capability. In order to provide for upward compatibility, FOD36 also permits the use of bindings that correspond to the FOD11 or FOD26 numbering schemes.

The correct operation of the automatic numbering depends on careful placement of the bindings and the choice of the binding names used. The FOD gives no explicit direction on the binding name usage or the effects of different placements.

The DAP API imposes some constraints by its own choice of binding names and correspondence with depth of section numbering for the FOD36 numbering properties.

When the general numbering properties of FOD36 are used, the application is responsible for ensuring correct hierarchic relationship.

When reading documents, the DAP API ensures, where possible, that the various alternative bindings are interpreted in terms of the corresponding DAP API properties. This means that, depending on the construction of a document, some bindings may be interpretable as corresponding to both the new general numbering property or the existing specific Page, Footnote or NumberedSegment number property. An application that is interpreting a document must therefore be aware that although some properties corresponding to the FOD26 properties may be readable, the

originating application may have exploited the full range of bindings. Only if the document is known to have been generated by an application deliberately restricting itself to the FOD26 numbering properties should an interpreting application choose to ignore the FOD36 numbering properties. See 2.1.5.7 for more information about numbering properties.

D.3 NumberedSegment Class Placement

The DISP test of FOD36 contains ambiguities concerning the permitted population of NumberedSegment classes. The DAP API imposes the constraint that there can be at most one class of NumberedSegment in the generator for subordinates of the Logical Root or each Passage or NumberedSegment class. In order to maintain integrity of binding and content generator usage, the DAP API imposes the additional constraint that NumberedSegment or Passage classes cannot be linked more than once in the document such that they would have ambiguous depths. The resulting constraints on creating and linking Numbered Segments and Passages are described in 2.2.2.3.

D.4 Reference Bindings

FOD36 potentially allows the various components of a Reference (prefix, suffix and numberstring) to be sourced from bindings with differing values of <no>. The DAP API constrains the <no> of each referenced binding name to the same value.

The CommonRef binding includes provision to reference the page number binding PONum. This includes the form of PONum that exploits reference to an explicit Page class identifier. This usage adds no useful functionality to that offered by the object type page construction and so no distinction is made by the DAP API for reading or writing of the corresponding property.

All constructions of the form <logical-objects> in content generators (see macros Ref, CommonRef and CommonNumber in FOD36 section 7.3.1) are excluded and are not created or recognized. In particular this means that references to footnotestring in ReferencedContent are not created or recognized. In addition, the use of the macro Ref in content generators for specific ReferencedContent entities is not supported, other than as a mechanism for accessing the content generator when specified for the generic entity.

D.5 Generic Frames with Arranged or Sourced Content within Body Area

FOD36 permits arbitrarily complex nested Generator for subordinates expressions for the subordinates of CompositeFloat and Column frames, within which there may be frames intended for the layout of pre-defined generic content information (either pre-formatted in the case of ArrangedContent, or in processable form via logical source in the case of SourcedContent).

The inclusion of such frames makes the precise construction of the Generator for subordinates (GPS) expression significant. The usage of such constructions is presumed to cater for applications that enable predefined content to be automatically included with certain types of frames. The operation of such mechanisms requires attention to complexities of GPS construction and layout directive usage that, whilst feasible for ODA native mode editors, seem beyond the scope of applications that have to convert into non-ODA formats.

The DAP API does not support direct manipulation of GPS expressions as being inappropriate for converter applications; it does not therefore provide for the inclusion of CompositeCommon, SourcedContent or ArrangedContent frames within FixedCompositeBody, VariableCompositeBody, SpacingColumns, SynchronizedColumns, CompositeColumns and CompositeFloat frames.

D.6 Second Table Label Construction in Tables

FOD36 clause 7.4.1 (TableAreaGPS) and figure 45, suggest that TableArea can contain two table label areas. This is not described in clause 6. In the absence of any description of the intended functionality it is not clear what effects an application may achieve or expect to detect. The DAP API does not therefore make any provision for this second label area.

D.7 Category Names for Footnotes

There is an incompatibility between the FOD26 and FOD36 DSPs in the permitted values of the category names for Footnote area frames. In FOD26 the single value permitted is "Footnote" (with a capital F), whereas in FOD36 all the names must be of the form "Footnote [-<id>]" (with a lower case f).

The DAP API creates documents that conform to the relevant DAP (using Footnote for FOD26 and footnote for FOD36) and also recognizes Footnote as a valid category name for footnotes in FOD36 documents.

D.8 Center Separation

FOD36 permits the use of the center value of the Separation attribute. This value has no significance in FOD36 documents as there are no frames within which blocks can have opposite fill order. The DAP API does not therefore enable an application to read or write properties or property values corresponding to this attribute value.

D.9 Use of Offset Attribute for FootnoteBody

FOD36 permits the specification of Offset for constituents of type FootnoteBody (using LStyle2). This attribute cannot be applied to FootnoteBody as this constituent is a composite logical object (class). The DAP API does therefore not enable an application to read or write properties or property values corresponding to this attribute value.

D.10 Layout Directives

There are many cases where errors have obscured the intention for placement of layout directives in the DSP text of FOD36. The DAP API attempts to exclude all these cases that are clearly erroneous, whilst permitting any that might be of use. Annex B shows which properties are permitted for which entities. An example is that LStyle2 permits Layout object class for Footnote, whereas Footnote is an entity designed such that its subordinates must be laid out in different frames, making the sensible use of this Layout Directive impossible.

There are inconsistencies between FOD26 and FOD36 with regard to the Layout styles for Number and FootnoteReference. FOD36 does not provide attributes Concatenation and New layout object respectively for these two types, so that the required upwards compatibility between FODs breaks down. The resolution meeting between the FOD editors resolved to correct this by removing New layout object from FootnoteReference in FOD26 and adding Concatenation to Number in FOD36. The interface reflects this.

D.11 Document Application Profile and ODA Version Publication Date

The values Document application profile and ODA version publication date are *To be supplied* in the DSP text, clause 7.2.2.1. For the purposes of the DAP API Tool, they are taken to have been defined as follows:

REQ Document application profile	{2 8 4 0 36 0}
REQ Oda version [...]	REQ #publication date {1991-01-31}

D.12 Unit-scaling

The Unit scaling property may be read from any document but the DAP Level API does not provide for creating documents containing this property. If unit scaling is specified on a document being read, and the values of line spacing or character spacing properties are read with defaulting and are returned having been determined from the base standard, the resulting integer argument return will have been scaled in accordance with the scaling factor. Apart from this no scaling of integer property values is performed by the API.

D.13 NumberedSegment generator for subordinates constraints

In the DSP text section 7.3.1 the macro NumberedSegmentGPS defining the constraint on the generator for subordinates attribute of NumberedSegment constituents has an error which is corrected in the ISP text. In the DSP version <constraint-1> is a required part of the GPS; in the ISP this part of the construction-expression is optional. The DAP API implements the ISP in this respect.

Annex E

Glossary of Terms

This glossary defines terms used in this Standard. Terms are listed in alphabetical order.

attribute

An element of a document constituent that has a name and a value, and that expresses a characteristic of this constituent or a relationship with one or more than one constituents.

automatic

The creation of a DAP entity or constituent is automatic if the DAP API takes responsibility for determining when creation of the DAP entity or constituent is required.

bypass

The ability to mix ODA API and DAP API calls in an application.

child

The child of a composite object is one of its subordinate objects. The child of a basic object is one of its content portions.

cluster

A cluster is a set of DAP entities that are always created together.

constituent

The abstract representation in the ODA level API Tool of a constituent, as defined in ISO 8613.

constituent handle

A data object created by the ODA level API Tool, used by an application to specify the constituent being operated on.

DAP entity

A set of properties of a particular DAP type. A DAP conformant document consists of a set of DAP entities.

DAP type

A DAP type is either identical to a constituent constraint in FOD11, FOD26 or FOD36, or it overlays a number of constituent constraints, such as basic logical objects and content portions.

DISP

Draft International Standardized Profile.

document

A term describing either an ODA document, an external document, or a resource document.

document handle

A data object created by the DAP level API Tool, used by an application to specify which document is being operated on.

explicit

The creation of an entity is explicit if the user of the DAP API takes responsibility for determining whether creation of the entity is required.

external document

An external document is the abstract representation in the DAP level API Tool of an external document as defined by ISO 8613.

factorization

The process of determining and avoiding the situation whereby several DAP entities repeat exactly the same attributes and attribute values. This is achieved by making multiple use of one constituent.

FOD

Format Open Document.

generic document

A term describing either an external document or a resource document.

ODA document

An ODA document is the abstract representation in the DAP level API Tool of a document as defined by ISO 8613.

ODIF data stream

The ODIF data stream is the encoding of a document in the ASN.1 syntax defined by ISO 8613.

parent

The parent of an object is one of the following:

- A composite object that has the given object as a subordinate. Such an object can have only one parent.
- A basic layout object that has the given object as a content portion. A content portion can have two parents: one in the logical structure and one in the layout structure.

property

An element of a DAP entity that has a name and a value, and that expresses a characteristic of the DAP entity or a relationship with one or more than one DAP entities.

protocol

A permissible sequence or set of sequences in which calls to the DAP Level API can be made.

resource document

A resource document is the abstract representation in the DAP level API Tool of a resource document as defined by ISO 8613.

sibling

Siblings are children that have a common parent. A content portion can have two sets of siblings: those in the logical structure and those in the layout structure.

subattribute

Some attributes are a group of other attributes. This occurs where the attribute type is nonvalued, structure, sequence or choice. The attributes that make up such a group are subattributes of the group attribute.

subsidiary property

A subsidiary property is one that indicates an additional level of detailed information within another property. In most cases, these subsidiary properties correspond to a parameter or a sub-(sub-)parameter of an ODA attribute. However, some subsidiary properties do not correspond directly to a parameter because there is an additional degree of interpretation.

top-down

A structure is created in a top-down fashion if the position of a DAP entity in the structure must always be known. That is, its superior or parent must be declared at the time of creation.

